

LYNN, a post village in the western part of Colchester co., N.S., on the Herrington River, 18 miles from Spring Hill Jct. station on the I.C.R. (Cumberland co.), 17 miles from Amherst. It has 1 Methodist church and 1 general store, with express and telegraph offices at Spring Hill. Pop., 148.

LYNN, a never-failing river supplied almost entirely from springs, in Norfolk co., Ont., on which is situated the pretty village of Lynn Valley. It empties into Lake Erie, and affords good water-power. See Lynn Valley.

LYNN CREEK, a post office in Vancouver city, B.C.

LYNNFIELD, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 16 miles from St Stephen, a station on the C.P.R. and New Brunswick Southern Ry.

LYNN VALLEY, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on the Lynn River, and a station on the G.T.R., 4 miles north-west of Port Dover, on Lake Erie. It has flour and oatmeal mill and 1 cheese factory, besides telephone office. Pop., 50.

LYNNVILLE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 6½ miles from Simcoe Station, on the G.T.R., 8 miles north-west of Port Dover, on Lake Erie. It contains 2 stores. Pop., 90.

LYNX LAKE, a small lake in Muskoka dist., Ont., on which is a settlement called "Newholm." It affords good trout fishing.

LYONS, a post settlement in Elgin co., Ont., 2½ miles from Aylmer on the G.T.R. and Michigan Central Ry.

LYON'S BROOK (formerly LOGAN'S TANNERY), a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the West River, and on the Oxford & Pictou branch of the I.C.R. Pictou is its port. It contains 1 Presbyterian hall, 1 store, grist and saw mills, 1 blacksmith shop and a tannery and carriage factory. Pop., 200.

LYONSHALL, a post settlement in Souris co., Man., 8 miles from Killarney, on the C.P.R. (Napinka branch), 164 miles south-west of Winnipeg. Pop., 200.

LYSANDER, a post settlement in Megantic co., Que., on the Thames River, 10 miles from Lyster, on the G.T.R., 36 miles south-west of Point Levi. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, saw and grist mills. Lysander has magnificent water-power in the Thames River, and there is much pulp wood manufactured. Pop., about 150.

LYSTER, or STE. ANASTASIE DE NELSON, a post village in Megantic co., Que., on the River Becancour. There are really two villages under one municipal system, ½ a mile from one another, one at the parish and one at the station, that of the G.T.R., 37 miles from Quebec. It is also a station on the Lotbinière & Megantic RR., plying between Lyster and St. Jean de Chailions. It has 1 R.C. church, 6 stores, 5 saw mills, 1 box and trunk factory, 1 door and window frame factory, besides telegraph, express and 2 telephone offices. Chief trade, lumber and pulp wood industry. Pop., of parish, about 2,500.

LYSTER STATION, a station on the G.T.R., near Lyster village, in Megantic co., Que., 36 miles south-west of Point Levi (Quebec). It contains 4 stores, 1 hotel, saw mill, and telegraph and express offices. Pop., 100.

LYTTLETON, a post settlement in Northum-

berland co., N.B., 17 miles from Newcastle on the I.C.R.

LYTTON, a post settlement in Yale dist., B. C., and a station on the C.P.R., 155 miles east of Vancouver. Pop., 200.

MACCUE, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 6 miles from Perth, a station on the C.P.R.

MACDONALD, a post settlement in Portage la Prairie co., Man., on Rat Creek, and on the C.P.R. (No.-Western branch), 10 miles north-west of Portage la Prairie. It contains 2 churches (Pres. and Meth.), 3 stores, 1 blacksmith shop, 3 elevators, and express and telegraph office. Pop., 70.

MACDONALD, a post settlement in Lennox co., Ont., 10 miles from Napanee, on the G.T.R., and 1 mile from Deseronto across Mohawk Bay. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 200.

MACDONALDS, a settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 2 miles from Meadow Vale Station on the I.C.R.

MACDONALD'S CORNER, Cambridge parish, in Queens co., N.B., in the Washademok River, a tributary of the St. John, 10 miles from Cody's Station, on the N.B.C. & Ry. Co.'s line, running northward from Norton, on the I.C.R. (St. John & Moncton branch). The parish has 12 churches (6 Baptist, 3 Epis., 2 Meth. and 1 R.C.), 7 stores, 3 hotels, 2 flour and 2 saw mills, and 2 wood working factories. Pop. of parish (chiefly engaged in farming and in the Lakes coasting trade), about 1,000.

MACDOUGALL, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on Grand River, 3 miles from Richmond, on the P. E. Island RR., 16 miles west of Summerside. It has 1 Scotch Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 2 saw and grist mills, and 3 lobster canning factories. Pop., about 200.

MACDOUGALL LAKE, situate in Kewatin dist., N.W.T., the source of Back River, which flows into the Arctic Ocean. Area, 203,840 acres.

MACDOUGALLS, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., Ont., and a station on the Moncton & Buctouche Ry., 17 miles from Moncton.

MACDOWALL (formerly WILLOUGHBY), a post village in Rosthern electoral dist., Province of Saskatchewan, and a station on the Regina branch of the C.N.R., 18 miles from Prince Albert and 18 miles from Duck Lake, in a good farming region and centre for shipping cordwood. It has English and Presbyterian churches and 2 stores. Pop., about 175.

MACEWEN, a post settlement in the dist. of Alberta, Alta.

MACFARLANE, a post settlement in Humboldt dist., Sask., 40 miles from Strassbourg, on the Pheasant Hills branch of the C.P.R.

MAGREGOR, a post village in Macdonald co., Man., a station on the C.P.R., 22 miles west of Portage la Prairie, and 78 miles west of Winnipeg. It has 3 churches (Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 14 stores, 3 hotels, 1 bank, 1 printing and newspaper office ("The Herald"), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 510.

MACINQUAE, a post settlement in York co., N. B., 4 miles from Keswick, on the Woodstock branch of the C.P.R.

MACINTOSH MILLS, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont., 7 miles from Mallorytown, on the G.T.R. It contains 2 stores, 1 flour mill and 1 saw mill. Pop., 100.

**MACKAY LAKE**, situate in Mackenzie dist., N.W.T., west of Lake Aylmer. Area, 627,209 acres.

**MACKENZIE**, an unorganized district of the Canadian Dominion, set apart by Order of Council, Oct. 2, 1895, its boundaries being defined December 18, 1897. Estimated area, 562,182 square miles, of which about 30,000 square miles are water. This vast area extends from the 60th degree of latitude northward to Arctic waters; its eastern boundary is the 100th degree of W. long., adjoining Keewatin dist., and its western is the Rocky Mountains which separate it from Yukon Territory. At its south-west angle, the district abuts on the Prov. of British Columbia; while its southern boundary is the northern boundary of Athabasca, now incorporated in the Prov. of Alberta. The Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes, each with an area of some seven million acres, lie within Mackenzie district; besides Dubaunt Lake, with an area exceeding a million acres, and other large bodies of water, including Mackay Lake and Lac la Martre, each about three-quarters of a million acres in extent. Estimated population (1901), 5,216.

**MACKENZIE**, a station on the main line of the C.P.R., at the head of Lake Superior, in Thunder Bay dist., Ont., 15 miles north-east of Fort Arthur, and 3 miles from Fort William.

**MACKENZIE**, a river of the N.W.T., one of the largest of the globe, rises under the name of Athabasca, in Mount Brown, near the sources of the Columbia, about lat. 52° N., lon. 116° 30' W., flows in a tortuous channel north north-east, receiving numerous tributaries and forming several considerable lakes, till it reaches Athabasca Lake, whose waters it discharges, and receiving Peace River, 800 miles long, continues north by west under the name of Slave River to Great Slave Lake, which it traverses, emerging at its south-west extremity; it then takes the name of Mackenzie, and flows in a general north north-west course, receiving in latitude 59° 30' (by the Great Bear River, whose exit is at Fort Norman), the waters of Great Bear Lake, till it reaches Beaufort Sea, in the Arctic Ocean, which it enters by numerous mouths; its westernmost being in lat. 68° 49' N., lon. 135° 7' W., having traversed more than 16° of latitude. Its entire length has been estimated at 2,500 miles. Its largest tributaries, besides those above mentioned, are the Hay River, and the Turnagain, the former entering it from the west and the latter through Great Slave Lake. On its course, through Mackenzie district, it also receives, at Fort Simpson, the waters of the Liard River, and at Fort Cape of Good Hope the waters of the Hare Indian River. The Mackenzie flows through a vast plain, and is generally navigable except along the base of the Rocky Mountains, where it is interrupted by cascades. The river is above a mile broad where it falls into Great Slave Lake. An extensive deposit of lignite accompanies its course and its estuary westward. Forts Simpson, Norman and Good Hope are on its banks. It was first discovered and first navigated by Sir Alexander Mackenzie in 1789, from whom it took its name.

**MACKEY'S STATION**, a post settlement in Nipissing co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, and a station on the C.P.R., 46 miles north-west of

Pembroke. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 65.

**MACKVILLE**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., near Sussex, a station on the St. John and Moncton branch of the I.C.R.

**MACLENNAN**, a post village in Algoma dist., Ont., 2½ miles from Port Finlay, 30 miles east of the "Soo" (Ont.), where there is a good Government wharf. MacLennan is situate 5½ miles from Desbarats station, on the C.P.R., 28 miles from Sault Ste. Marie. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores and a telegraph office. Pop., 50.

**MACLEOD**, a lake and fort in the Cariboo dist. of B.C. Lat. 55° N., lon. 123° 15' W.

**MACLEOD**, a thriving town in the Prov. of Alberta, on the Old Man's River, and a station (1 mile distant), on the C.P.R. (Crow's Nest branch, and on the Calgary and Macleod section), 69 miles east of Crow's Nest. It is the centre of the cattle and horse-raising industry of South Alberta, 15,000 head of stock having been shipped from it in 1905. It is the seat of the South Alberta judicial district, and the headquarters, for the region, of the N.W. Mounted Police. It has 4 churches (R. C., Epis., Pres. and Methodist), 19 stores, 3 hotels, 3 chartered banks, 2 printing and newspaper offices ("The Gazette" and "The Advance"), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 1,400.

**MACLEOD BAY**, an inlet of the Great Slave Lake, Mackenzie dist., N.W.T. Lat. 55° N., lon. 123° 15' W.

**MACLEOD STATION**, a settlement and C.P.R. station in the Prov. of Alberta, 2½ miles from Macleod. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 livery stable. Pop. 25.

**MACMILLAN**, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., near Thamesford, a station on the C.P.R., 13 miles east of London.

**MACMILLAN**, a station in Rainy River dist., north-west Ontario, on the C.P.R., 17 miles east of Kenora, at the head of the Lake of the Woods.

**MACMILLAN RIVER**, a tributary of the Yukon, in Yukon Terr. It receives the waters of the Pelly River and at Selkirk is joined by those of the Lewes River, where all three fall into the Yukon.

**MACNIDER**, a settlement in Rimouski co., Que., on the St. Lawrence river, 2 1-2 miles from Sayabec, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, several grist, saw and shingle mills, and butter and cheese factories. Pop. of parish 1,400.

**MACOUN**, a post settlement in Qu'Appelle dist., Sask., and a station on the C.P.R. (Portal section), 41 miles from Portal. It has 1 chartered bank and 1 private bank.

**MACTON**, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., 3 miles from Linwood, on the Guelph and Goderich branch of the C.P.R. Pop. 60.

**MACVILLE**, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., 3 miles from Bolton, on the C.P.R., 10 miles from Woodbridge. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 school and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., under 10.

**MACADAM JUNCTION**, a post village and railway divisional point in York co., N.B., 6 miles east of the St. Croix River, and the town of

Vanceboro in the adjoining State of Maine. It is a frontier port of entry, and the junction point, on the C.P.R. system, of the Woodstock & Edmundston and St. John & St. Andrews branches. It has 3 churches [R.C., Epis., Pres. and Meth. (Union) bodies], 3 general stores, and 2 meat and produce stores, 3 hotels, besides the C.P.R. stores department and car and locomotive repair shops. It has also express and telegraph offices. Pop., 700.

MCADAMS LAKE, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., near Boisdale, a station on the Truro and Sydney branch of the I.C.R.

MICALPIN, a post settlement in Prescott co., Ont., and a station on the C.P.R., 5 miles from Caledonia Springs. It has 1 general store and 1 hotel. Pop., about 30.

MARRAS BROOK, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 13 miles from Merigomish, on the Truro & Sydney branch of the I.C.R.

MARTHUR, a station in Macdonald co., Man., on the Prince Albert sect. of the Canadian Northern RR., 4 miles south-west of Portage la Prairie.

MARTHUR, a lake in Labelle co., Que., in the township of Portland.

MARTHUR'S MILLS, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., on a branch of the Mississippi River, 13 miles from L'Amable Station, on the Central Ontario RR. (from Picton to Bancroft), north of Coe Hill. It has 1 school house, where Presbyterian services are held, 1 general store, 1 hotel, 1 blacksmith shop, 1 well-equipped saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 50.

MAULAY, a station on the Pheasant Hills branch of the C.P.R., in the dist. of Assiniboia East, Sask., 17 miles from Elkhorn, at its junction with the main line.

MAULAYS, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 20 miles from Iona, a station on the I.C.R.

MCBEAN, a post village in Wright co., Que., on the Gatteau River, 4 miles from Gracefield, a station on the Ottawa & Maniwaki branch of the C.P.R., 23 miles south of Maniwaki and 60 miles north of Ottawa City. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill and telephone communication with Gracefield Station. Pop., about 200.

MCCABE'S, a small lake on the Sackville River, in Halifax co., N.S.

MCCALLUM BAY, a settlement in the dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 63.

MCCALLUM SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 4 miles from Tatamagouche, on the Oxford and Pictou branch of the I.C.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. It possesses a fine mineral spring, and invalids frequent the place in summer. Coal has been discovered near by. Pop., about 100.

MCCANNAL'S WHARF, a farming settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Hillsborough River, 1½ miles from Bedford Station, on the P.E.I. Ry., 13 miles from Charlottetown. The post office is at Webster's Corner.

MCCLENTZ BAY, in Prince co., P.E.I., noted for trout.

MCCLURE, a post office in Colchester co.,

N.S., 3 miles from Malagash, on the Oxford and Pictou branch of the I.C.R.

MCCONNELL, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., in the township of Aberdeen.

MCCORMACK, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 2 miles from Strathlorne Station, on the Inverness Ry.

MCCORMICK, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., 3 1-2 miles from Alexandria, on the Ottawa division of the G.T.R.

MCCRACKEN, a port of call of the steamers of the Trent Valley Nav. Co., in Peterborough co., Ont.

MCCREADY, a post office in Lambton co., Ont., 4½ miles from Newbury, on the G.W. div. G.T.R., 6 miles west of Glenceo.

MCCREADY, a post village in Dauphin co., Man., and a station on the Canadian Northern RR., on the Prince Albert short line div., 39 miles north-west of Neepawa and 37 miles south-east of Dauphin. It has 3 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 blacksmith shop, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

MCCREADY JCT., a station on the C.N.R., in Dauphin co., Man., 1 mile from McCreary.

MCCRIMMON, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., on De Grasse River, 8¼ miles from Lancaster, on the G.T.R., and 22 miles from Lancaster. It contains 1 cheese factory, 1 log and shingle mill, and 2 stores. Pop., 39.

MCCULLOCH'S LANDING, a settlement in Pictou co., N.S., near Westville, a station on the Pictou branch of the I.C.R.

MCCURDY, a settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 3 1-2 miles from Truro, on the I.C.R. (at the junction of the Sydney branch with the main line), and on the Midland division of the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

MCDONALD HILLS, a farming and ranching post settlement in Qu'Appelle district (Prov. of Saskatchewan), on the Jumping Deer River, 8 miles from Cupar station, on the C.P.R. (Pheasant Hills branch), 17 miles west of Lipton. It contains 1 general store.

MCDONALD'S CORNER, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 9 miles from Cody Station, on the New Brunswick Coal & Railway Co.'s line.

MCDONALD'S CORNERS, a post village, in Lanark co., Ont., 11 miles from Snow Road Station, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 250.

MCDONALD'S LAKE, a lake in Antigonish co., N.S.

MCDONALD'S MILL, a small settlement in Dufferin (Caldwell) co., Ont., situated on Pine River. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 30.

MCDONALD'S POINT, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 20 miles from Norton, on the I.C.R. and N. B. Coal & Railway Co.'s line.

MCDUGALL, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 1 mile from Admaston, on the G.T.R.

MCDUGALL'S, a post and lumbering and farming settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., and a station on the Moncton & Buctouche Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, and 1 saw and shingle mill, besides telephone service. Pop. 200.

MCDUGALL'S BEACH, a settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 2 miles from Boisdale, on the I.C.R.

**MCDUGALL'S LAKE**, a lake in Nipissing district, Ont., south of the Ottawa river and west of Pembroke.

**MCDUGALL'S QUARRY**, a settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 4 miles from Grand Narrows, on the I.C.R.

**MCEACHEN MILLS**, a post office in Inverness co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Inverness on the Inverness Ry.

**MCELWAIN**, a post village in York co., N.B., on the Nashwaak River,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Durham Bridge, a station on the Fredericton section of the I.C.R., 15 miles north of Fredericton. It has 1 Methodist church and 1 Presbyterian Mission hall, 1 general store with a saw mill at Durham Bridge, and a grist mill at Nashwaak. The industries of the region are lumbering and farming. Pop., 145.

**MCEOWN ROAD, GRAND RIVER**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 35.

**McFARLANE LAKE**, a post settlement in Nipissing dist., Ont. Sudbury, on the main line of the C.P.R., at its junction with the "Soo" branch, is the nearest station.

**McFARLANE RIVER**, a stream in Mackenzie dist., N.W.T., which drains part of the region north-west of Great Bear Lake and empties into Liverpool Bay, in the Arctic Ocean.

**MCGARRY**, a post town in Lanark co., Ont., on the Wiscupa River (with port on the Tay River), 10 miles from Perth station, on the C.P.R., 12 miles west of Smith's Falls, on the Rideau River. It has 5 churches (R.C., Meth., Baptist and 2 Presbyterian), 13 stores, 7 hotels, 1 flour mill, 2 woollen mills, 2 foundries, 3 banks, 2 printing and newspaper offices ("Courier" and "Expositor"), with express and telegraph offices at Perth. Pop., about 4,000.

**MCGILLIVRAY**, a station on the Crow's Nest branch of the C.P.R., in Kootenay dist., B.C., 75 miles west of Macleod.

**MCGILLIVRAY'S LAKE**, in Pontiac co., Que., abounding with fish of various kinds.

**MCGINLEY CORNER**, a settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on west branch of Memramcook River, 12 miles from Moncton, a station on the I.C.R. and C.P.R. It contains 3 saw mills and 1 general store. Pop., 200.

**MCGIVNEY'S**, a settlement in York co., N.B., and a station on the Fredericton, branch of the I.C.R., 34 miles from Fredericton.

**MCGRATH COVE**, a post village on Blind Bay in Halifax co., N.S., 12 miles from French Village, on the Halifax & South Western RR. It has 4 churches (1 R.C., 2 Baptist and 1 Episcopal), 1 general store and post office. The chief industry is fishing, there being considerable trout and other fish in the many lakes of the region; there are also moose in the woods to attract sportsmen. Pop., about 400.

**MCGRATH MOUNTAIN**, a settlement in Picton co., N.S., on the French River, 8 miles from Merigomish Station, on the I.C.R., 14 miles east of New Glasgow. Pop., 70.

**MCGREGOR**, a post settlement in Portage la Prairie co., Man., and a station on the C.P.R., 22 miles west of Portage la Prairie. It contains 3 churches (Epls., Pres. and Meth.), 7 stores, 3 hotels, 1 bank (Merchants of Canada), 3 elevators, 1 printing and newspaper office ("The Herald"), and telegraph and express offices. Pop., 475.

**MCGREGOR**, a settlement in Rimouski co., Que., 3 miles from Cedar Hall, on the I.C.R.

**MCGREGOR**, a station on the M.C.R., and Pêre Marquette Ry., in Essex co., Ont., 7 miles from Essex, and 9 miles from Amherstburg. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 grist mill. Pop. 250.

**MCGUIGAN**, a post office in Kootenay dist., B.C., and a station on the Kaslo & Slocan Ry., 23 miles from Kaslo.

**MCHENRYS**, a station on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., in Albert co., N.B., 13 miles from Albert.

**McINNIS**, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 4 1-2 miles from Park Hill, on the G.T.R.

**McINTOSH, LAKE**, a lake in Picton co., N.S.

**McINTOSH MILLS**, Leeds co., Ont. See Macintosh Mills.

**McINTYRE**, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 8 miles from Glen Huron, a station on the Beeton & Collingwood branch of the G.T.R., 12 miles south-east of Collingwood. It has 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 blacksmith shop, 1 wagon-maker. Pop., about 100.

**McINTYRE'S LAKE**, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., and a station on the I.C.R., 83 miles south west of Sydney.

**McINTYRE'S MOUNTAIN**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 9 miles from West Bay Road Station, on the I.C.R.

**McIVER**, a post hamlet in Bruce co., Ont., 6 miles from Cape Croker, on the Georgian Bay and 12 miles from Wiarton, on the G.T.R. The place is noted for its stock farms and fruit raising, also for its maple syrup. Pop., 85.

**McIVER'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 79.

**McKAYS**, a settlement in Colchester co., N.S.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Alton on the I.C.R.

**MCKAY'S CORNER**, a post office in Cape Breton co., N.S., 2 miles from Glace Bay, a station on the Sydney & Louisburg RR.

**MCKAY'S LAKE**, in Thunder Bay dist., Ont., on the north shore of Lake Superior, about 12 miles long and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles wide. It gives rise to the Pic River. The country around it, especially to the north, is hilly and barren.

**McKEE**, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., and a station on the Waltham branch of the C.P.R., 43 miles from Ottawa.

**MCKEE'S MILLS**, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., on the Little Buctouche River, and a station on the Moncton & Buctouche RR. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist), 1 store, 1 grist mill and 1 saw mill. Pop., about 350.

**MCKELLAR VILLAGE**, a post settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont., on Sequin River, at head of Manitowaba Lake, 15 miles from Edgington station, on the Ottawa & Parry Sound branch G.T.R., 15 miles east of Parry Sound. It has 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 woollen mill, besides telegraph and post office money order offices. There is good fishing and shooting in the region. Pop., about 200.

**MCKENZIE**, a lake in Hastings co., Ont.

**MCKENZIE**, a post office in Lisgar co., Man., a few miles south of La Riviere station, on the C.P.R., 113 miles west of Winnipeg and 7 miles east of Wood Bay. A somewhat nearer station

is Purves, a station on the Mowbray branch of the C.P.R., 10 miles south-east of Wood Bay.

MCKENZIE CORNER, a post village and settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 9 miles from Woodstock, on the C.P.R. Pop., 200.

MCKENZIE LAKE, a small post settlement in Sabine township, Nipissing dist., Ont., on the Madawaska River, 12 miles north-west of Maynooth Village, and 12 miles south-west of Madawaska Station, on the Ottawa & Parry Sound div. G.T.R. Maynooth is the nearest supply town. McKenzie Lake is on the projected line of the Central Ontario RR. Pop. of the district, about 150.

MCKENZIES, a settlement in Temiscouata co., Que., 4 miles from Trois Pistoles, on the I.C.R.

MCKENZIE'S BEACH, a settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 2 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I.C.R. (Truro & Sydney branch).

MCKENZIEVILLE, Portage la Prairie dist., Man. See Oberon.

MCKINLAY, a post office in Huntley township, Carleton co., Ont., 3 miles from Ashton, a station on the Brockville & Ottawa div. of the C.P.R., 5 miles from Carleton Jct.

MCKINNON'S BROOK, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 13 miles from Mabou, on the Inverness Ry.

MCKINNON'S HARBOR, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., and a station on the I.C.R., 51 miles from Sydney.

MCKINNON'S MILLS, a settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 2 miles from Shubenacadie, on the Truro & Sydney branch of the I.C.R.

MCKNIGHT'S CORNER, a settlement in Queens co., N.B., 7 miles from Annidale, on the New Brunswick Coal & Railway Co.'s line.

McLAREN'S DEPOT, a post office in Palmerston township, Frontenac co., Ont., near the Mississippi River,  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile from Snow Road, a station on the Kingston & Pembroke RR., north of Sharbot Lake Station.

MCLARTY, a post settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., on the Thessalon River, and a station on the Bruce Mines & Algoma RR. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 2 saw and planing mills.

McLAUGHLIN ROAD, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 8 miles from St. Anthony, on the Moncton & Buctouche Ry.

MCLAUREN'S LAKE, a lake of Labelle co., Que., on which is situated an extensive mill.

MCLEAN, a post settlement in Qu'Appelle dist., Prov. of Sask., on the main line of the C.P.R., 9 miles west of Qu'Appelle, and 18 miles south of the famed Qu'Appelle Valley. It has 1 United church, 3 stores, 3 elevators, 3 implement stores, 2 livery and feed stables, 1 lumber yard, 1 blacksmith shop, and 1 public school, and 1 hotel and telegraph office. Pop. of the immediate dist., 125.

MCLEAN, a post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., 8 miles from Mountain Grove, on the C.P.R., 9 miles west of Sharbot Lake. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 132.

MCLEAN, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.  
MCLEAN LAKE, a small lake in Labelle co., Que., well stocked with pike, pickerel, maskinonge and salmon-trout.

MCLEAN PENINSULA, in Lake Temagami in Nipissing dist., north Ontario. It is reached via Temagami Station, on the Temiskaming & Northern Ontario RR., north of North Bay, on Lake Nipissing.

MCLEAN SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 10 miles from Canaan, on the I.C.R.

MCLEANS, a settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., 1 mile from Nash's Creek, on the I.C.R.

MCLEANVILLE, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 4 miles from Leitches Creek Station, on the I.C.R., 10 miles from Sydney. It contains 1 R.C. church, 1 general store and 1 saw mill. Farming and lumbering are the chief industries. Pop., 90.

MCLELLAND, a lake in Joliette co., Que.  
MCLELLAN'S BROOK, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 3 miles from Stellarton Station, on the I.C.R., 41 miles north-east of Truro. It has 1 flour and grain mill.

MCLELLAN'S MOUNTAIN, a post office in Pictou co., N.S., 6 miles south-east of New Glasgow, a station on the I.C.R., 2 miles from Stellarton. Two miles distant, and about 9 miles from New Glasgow, is another post office known as South McLellan's Mountain.

MCLEOD, a lake in Labelle co., Que., in the township of Portland.

MCLEOD, a post office in Richmond co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., via St. Peters, on the Atlantic at the entrance to the waterway leading to the Bras d'Or Lake.

MCLEOD MILLS, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., on the Kouchibouguacis River, 12 miles from Richibucto, on the Kent Northern RR., and a port on Northumberland Strait, Gulf of St. Lawrence. It has 1 R.C. church, 2 stores, saw, carding and grist mills. Pop., about 150.

MCLEODS, a station on the Bruce Mines & Algoma Ry., in Algoma dist., Ont.

MCLEODS, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 1-2 miles from Wellington, on the I.C.R.

MCLEOD'S BAY, a deep inlet on the north shore of Lake Nipissing, Nipissing dist., Ont., near Cache Bay, a station on the C.P.R., 3 miles west of Sturgeon Falls.

MCLEODS' CROSSING, a small settlement and station in Compton co., Que., on the St. John's short line of the C.P.R. It has 1 Union church, and 1 saw and planing mill, besides express and telegraph office. Pop., 50.

MCMANUS, a settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 2 miles from Memramcook, on the I.C.R.

McMARTIN'S POINT, a settlement in Pontiac co., Que., on Lake Temiscamingue, 50 miles from Mattawa. Pop., 100.

McMILLAN'S CORNER, a post settlement in Stormont co., Ont., 3-1-2 miles from Monklands, on the Montreal & Detroit line of the C.P.R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and a blacksmith shop.

McMINN'S MILLS, a station on the Kent Northern Ry., in Kent co., N.B., a few miles from Kent Junction.

McMURD'S LAKE, a small lake in Charlotte co., N.B., well stocked with fish.

McMURRICH, a post office and district in Parry Sound dist., Ont., with port on Bock Lake. It is situated 5 miles from Sprucedale Station, on the Parry Sound & Ottawa div. of

the G.T.R., 40 miles east of Parry Sound, on the Georgian Bay. The district has 5 churches of the different denominations, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 4 saw mills, and telegraph and express offices.

**MENAB,** a small post village in Lincoln co., Ont., 6 miles from St. Catharines, with port on Lake Ontario. The district is served by the G.T.R., C.P.R., Mich. Central, and Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo RR.'s. It has 1 Episcopal church, school and store. Pop. 50.

**MENAB'S COVE,** a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S. West Bay Road, on the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

**MENAIRN,** a post village in Kent co., N.B., on the Buctouche River, 6 miles from Buctouche Station, the northern terminus, on Northumberland Strait, of the Moncton & Buctouche RR. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 school and 1 saw mill. Pop., 150.

**MENAMEE,** a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., and a station on the Fredericton branch of the I.C.R., 57 miles from Fredericton.

**MENAUHT,** a settlement in Perth co., Ont., and a station on the Guelph & Goderich branch of the C.P.R., 49 miles north west of Guelph.

**MENEELIE,** a settlement in Kootenay dist., B.C., and a station on the Crow's Nest branch of the C.P.R., 21 miles east of Kootenay Landing.

**MENEILL'S MILLS,** a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., and a station on the P.E.I. Ry., 25 miles from Summerside.

**MENEIL'S VALE,** a post settlement in Victoria co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., 4 miles from Iona, a station on the I.C.R., adjoining Grand Narrows, with port on Bras d'Or Lake. It has 2 stores and 1 saw mill, with Roman Catholic church at Iona and bank (Union Bank of Halifax) at Baddeck, and telegraph and express offices at Iona. Pop., about 60.

**MENEILYS,** a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., 7 miles from Middleton, on the Halifax & South Western Ry.

**MENEISHS,** a settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., 4 miles from Dalhousie, on a branch of the C.P.R.

**MENUTT'S CREEK,** a station in Colchester co., N.S., on the Midland div. of the Dominion Atlantic RR., 5 miles south-west of Truro.

**MENUTT'S ISLAND,** on the Atlantic, about 2 miles off the entrance to Shelburne Harbor, in Shelburne co., N.S., 12 miles from Shelburne town, and 60 miles from Yarmouth. There is a lighthouse and fog alarm on the island, besides an hotel, a post office and a school house. Pop., under 50.

**MENPHAIL,** a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 6 miles from Perth, the county seat, and a station on the C.P.R.

**MENPHEES,** a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 4 miles from Rogersville station, on the I.C.R.

**MENPHEE'S CORNER, INDIAN ROAD,** a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., near the Shubenacadie River, 7 miles from Shubenacadie Station, on the I.C.R. (Truro & Halifax branch). It has 2 churches (Epi. and Pres.), 1 general store and 1 saw mill. Pop., 225.

**MENPHERSON'S FERRY,** a post office in Richmond co., N.S. See Sunnyside.

**MENPHERSON'S MILLS,** a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 8 miles from New Glasgow, on the Truro & Sydney branch of the I.C.R.

**MENQUADE,** a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 4 1-2 miles from Irishtown, a station on the I.C.R., and on the Moncton & Buctouche Ry.

**MENQUESTEN RIVER,** in Yukon Terr. Flowing from the westward, and joined by the Stewart River, both empty into the Yukon south of Ogilvie, near Dawson city.

**MENRAES,** a station on the C.P.R., in Wentworth co., Ont., 12 miles from Guelph, the county seat, and 15 miles from Galt, 10 miles from Milton. It is not a post office.

**MENREYNOLD'S CORNERS,** a post office in Oxford Township, Grenville co., Ont., 4 miles from Oxford Station, on the Prescott & Ottawa branch of the C.P.R.

**MENTAGGART,** a station on the Portal section of the C.P.R., in the dist. of Assiniboia, Sask., 83 miles from Moose Jaw.

**MENTAIVISH,** a post settlement in Provencher co., Man., and a station on the Greta branch of the C.P.R., 36 miles from Winnipeg.

**MENVICAR,** a post office in Bruce co., Ont.

**MENWILLIAMS,** a post office in West Nisourri township, Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from Crumlin, a station on the C.P.R.

**MENBEE,** a post settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., 7 miles from Tilsonburg, on the G.T.R., 20 miles west of Simcoe. It contains a Methodist church and 1 hotel, with 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill near by. Pop., 100.

**MENBEL,** a post settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., 3 miles from Staynerville, on the Montreal and Ottawa (north shore) line of the C.P.R.

**MENABELLA,** a station in Thunder Bay dist., north-west Ontario, on the Canadian Northern RR., 59 miles west of Port Arthur, at the head of Lake Superior.

**MENABEL LAKE,** a post office in Yale dist., B.C., on Mabel Lake, which is 21 miles long, with several logging camps on its shore, and a newly-settled farming district to the south of it. It is 33 miles from Vernon, on the Okanagan RR. and also the steamer line of the C.P.R., 5 miles from Okanagan Landing.

**MENABERLY,** a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., on Fall River, 1 1/4 miles from Maberly Station, on the C.P.R., 13 miles east of Sharbot Lake. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Episcopal), 5 stores, 1 hotel, saw, shingle, carding and grist mills and express and telegraph offices. There is good fishing in the neighborhood. Pop. 140.

**MENABOU,** a thriving post village in Inverness co., N.S. (Cape Breton), and a station on the Inverness & Richmond RR. It contains 3 churches, 11 stores, 2 hotels, a bank, 2 saw and grist mills, 1 woollen factory, and telegraph and express offices. Pop., 600.

**MENABOU,** a river of Inverness co., Nova Scotia, enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence on the N.W. coast of the Island of Cape Breton. Its principal sources are South West, South East, and North East Rivers. The South West runs a course of 15 miles from River Denys Mountain. The South East has its course in Glencoe, and runs a course of about 12 miles. The North East branch rises in Cape Mabou. The two first named branches abound in salmon,

gaspereaux, trout, eels and smelts. The country along these rivers is exceedingly fertile, and the scenery at the mouth of the harbor is very beautiful. Vessels of heavy tonnage find good anchorage in Mabou Harbor.

**MABOU COAL MINES**, a post and coal mining settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 7 miles north of Mabou, a station on the Inverness & Richmond RR. The Mabou Coal Mining Co. turns out, on an average, 150 tons of excellent steam-producing coal per day from a 15-foot seam, and employs 85 men. The village has 2 churches (R. C. and Pres.), 1 general store, grist and saw mills, and 1 lobster canning factory. The Mabou & Gulf RR. line (of 7 miles) connects the settlement with Mabou. Pop., 300.

**MABOU HARBOR**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 42 miles from Port Hawkesbury. It is situated on the Mabou River, with port thereon, and 2 miles from Mabou Station, on the Inverness & Richmond RR. It has 3 churches (R. C., Pres. and Baptist), 8 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, 2 butter and cheese factories, besides 1 bank and telegraph and express offices. (The foregoing includes 3 post offices, viz., Mabou, Mabou Harbor and Mabou Mouth). Pop., 500.

**MABOU HARBOR MOUTH**, a post village in Inverness co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, near Mabou, at the head of Mabou Harbor, on the Inverness & Richmond RR. It has 1 R.C. church and convent, 9 stores, 1 hotel, besides Government telegraph office. Pop., 200.

**MACAZA**, a lake in Labelle co., Que., township of Marchand.

**MACAZA**, a station on the C.P.R., in Labelle co., Que., 5 miles north of Labelle, 18 miles south of Nomining.

**MACCAN**, a post settlement in a coal mining region, in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Maccan River, with stations on the I.C.R., 3 miles south of Amherst, and on the Canada Coal & Railway Co.'s line. It has 4 churches (Episcopal, Pres., Meth. and Baptist), 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 chartered bank, 1 private bank, and express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 500.

**MACCLES**, a station on the Reid Nfld. Ry., in Bonavista dist., Nfld., 44 miles from Clarendville.

**MACE'S BAY**, a post settlement and port on the north shore of the Bay of Fundy, in Charlotte co., N.B., on the Mace's Bay Shore, 6 miles from Lepreaux Station, on the N.B. Southern RR., west of St. John. It has 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, 1 school and telegraph office at Point Lepreaux. Pop. 170.

**MACHICHE RIVERS**, in St. Maurice co., Que. The Grande Riviere Machiche, or Riviere & Marcin, rises in a large lake near the north-west extremity of Caxton, and running south south-west falls into Lake St. Peter. The Petite Riviere Machiche rises in several lakes in Caxton, and runs south into Lake St. Peter. Neither of these streams is navigable, but they afford good water-power privileges.

**MACKOVICK ISLAND**, a station on the Labrador line of the Reid Nfld. steamers, 859 miles from St. John's.

**MACK'S LAKE**, a small lake of Kings co., N.S.

**MACPES**, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

**MADAWASKA**, a post village in Nipissing dist., Ont., on the Madawaska River, and a divisional point station on the Grand Trunk RR. (from Ottawa, via Renfrew to Parry Sound), 130 miles west of Ottawa City. It has 3 churches (R. C., Epis. and Pres.), 1 general store, 1 hotel boarding house, besides express and telegraph office. Pop., 200.

**MADAWASKA**, a river in Renfrew co., Ontario, flows from the south and after a course of 250 miles enters Chats Lake at Arnprior, an expansion of the Ottawa, 25 miles above Ottawa City. It drains an area of upwards of 4,000 square miles. On its banks are to be found some of the best red and white pine on the continent.

**MADAWASKA RIVER**, rises in Lake Temiscouata, Prov. of Quebec, and running south falls into the River St. John, at Edmundston, N.B. It is 30 miles long, and varies in breadth from 90 to 150 yards. The scenery on its banks is very pretty. The land on both sides is of excellent quality, and in some places well settled. The Madawaska abounds with trout, and is navigable throughout for small steamers. Madawaska means "never frozen."

**MADDINGTON FALLS**, a post settlement in Arthabaska co., Que., and a station on the I. C.R., called Daveluyville, 9½ miles north-east of Montreal. See Daveluyville.

**MADDOCK**, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I. O'Leary's, a station on the C.P.R., is the nearest railway point.

**MADDOX COVE**, a small fishing and farming settlement in the district of St. John's Nfld., 9 miles south of St. John's, and ¾ of a mile from Petty Harbor, on the eastern (Atlantic) coast of the Island. Pop. (1901), 120.

**MADER'S COVE**, a post settlement in Mahone Bay, an inlet of the Atlantic, in Lunenburg co., N.S., 2 miles from Mahone Bay Station, on the Halifax & South Western Ry. It has 1 grist mill and 1 wood work factory. Pop. 200.

**MADELEINE**, a river of Gaspé co., Que., enters the south shore of the Gulf of the St. Lawrence at Cap de la Madeleine, about 100 miles below Matane. A good salmon stream.

**MADFORD**, a post settlement in Brandon co., Man., 2½ miles from Douglas, on the C.P.R., 11 miles east of Brandon. It contains 1 store. Pop. 36.

**MADISCO**, Gloucester co., N.B. See Petit Rocher.

**MADOC**, an incorporated village in Hastings co., Ont., on Deer River, and on the Madoc branch of the G.T.R., 27 miles north of Belleville. It contains 4 churches, a telegraph office, flour, saw and woollen mills, 1 foundry, about 20 stores, 2 hotels, 1 chartered bank, 1 private bank and 1 printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper. Madoc is noted for the gold mines with which the neighborhood abounds. Magnificent deposits of iron also are found which are being opened up and developed. Pop. 1,100.

**MADRID**, a station on the C.P.R., in Assiniboia East, Sask., 12 miles from Moose Jaw.

**MAD RIVER**, a tributary of the Nottawasaga River, which flows into the Georgian Bay, in Simcoe co., Ont.

**MAD RIVER**, a beautiful clear stream in Grey co., Ont., teeming with speckled trout.

**MADUXNAK CREEK**, Carleton co., N.B. There are some trout found in it.

**MAFEKING**, a post office in Huron co., Ont., on Nine Mile Creek, 8 miles from Lucknow, a station on the Palmerston & Kincairdine branch of the G.T.R., 16½ miles south-east of Kincairdine, on Lake Huron. Its lake port is Port Albert.

**MAFEKING**, a post settlement in a lumber district in Dauphin co., Man., on Mafeking Creek, and a station on the Prince Albert line of the Can. Northern RR., north of Swan River and the Duck Mountains, north-west of Swan Lake, and east of the Porcupine Mountains. Besides the lumber interest, there are large quantities of fish (trout, sturgeon, pickereel, white and jack fish), shipped in winter from Mafeking, together with considerable shipments of fur of various kinds, gathered in the north, and brought hundreds of miles to the village in dog trains. In addition to the post office, there is a lumber mill, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 100.

**MAGAGUADAVIC**, a station on the C.P.R. (short line), in York co., N.B., 76 miles from St. John, 43 miles from Fredericton.

**MAGAGUADAVIC**, a river in Charlotte co., New Brunswick, falls into Passamaquoddy Bay, 4 miles below the town of St. George, to which port it is navigable for vessels of 100 to 150 tons burthen. It is about 100 miles in length, and affords great water-power to a large number of mills, which manufacture immense quantities of lumber. Passamaquoddy Bay, into which the river empties, is a handsome sheet of water about 16 miles long by 15 miles wide at its greatest breadth. Numerous kinds of fish frequent its waters, such as herring, mackerel, cod and haddock. The bay is compared by tourists for natural beauty and splendid scenery to the Bay of Naples. The river was formerly contended by the Americans to be the true St. Croix, and consequently the western boundary of the province of New Brunswick—a claim which, could it have been substantiated, would have given them all the valuable tract of country lying between the river and the Schoodiac. Its banks are heavily timbered.

**MAGDALEN ISLANDS**, (ISLES DE LA MADELAINE), situate in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, north-east of Prince Edward Island and south-west of Newfoundland. For municipal purposes they are attached to Quebec Province. In the summer months (May to December) the islands have steamer communication twice a week with Souris, P.E.I., and with Picou, N.S. On the Islands there are 7 churches (4 R.C. and 3 Anglican and Protestant), 17 schools (13 R. C. and 4 Prot.), 11 post offices, telegraph offices and 2 customs houses. Fishing and agriculture are the chief industries of the people. Pop., 6,050.

**MAGENTA**, a post village in Rouville co., Que., on the Yamaska River, 2 miles from An-

geline Station, on the Central Vermont RR.; also 6 miles from Farnham, a station on the C.P.R., 44 miles south-east of Montreal. It has 1 general store, flour and saw mills, butter and cheese, and chair and window sash factories, and 2 private banks. A church is under construction in the village. There is good water-power also for manufacturing purposes. Pop., about 500.

**MAGGOTTY COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 54.

**MAGNETAWAN**, a river of Northern Ontario (Parry Sound dist.), takes its rise about lat. 45° 30' N., lon. 79° W., and falls into the Georgian Bay through Byng Inlet. Length, about 100 miles. Its banks are in many parts covered with good red and white pine, hemlock and hardwood, and partly settled. It is noted for its fine speckled trout, and is plentifully stocked with other varieties of fish.

**MAGNETAWAN**, a post village in Parry Sound dist., Ont., on the Magnetawan River, which falls into the Georgian Bay at Byng Inlet. It is situate 15 miles west of Burk's Falls, a station on the Toronto & North Bay div. of the G.T.R., 48 miles south of Callander and 25 miles north of Huntsville. It has 4 churches (Epis., Pres., Meth. and Lutheran), 6 stores, 1 hotel, flour and saw mills, 1 sash and door factory, besides telegraph office. Pop. 450.

**MAGOG**, a progressive incorporated town in Stanstead co., Quebec, on the Magog River, at the northern end of Lake Memphremagog. Steamers on the latter make daily trips in the navigation season between Newport, Vt., and Magog. It is a station on the C.P.R., 88 miles east of Montreal, and 18 miles south-west of Sherbrooke. It has 4 churches (Epis., R.C., Meth. and Union), 25 stores, 4 hotels, 1 large saw and grist mill, 1 sash and door factory, 1 bank ("Eastern Townships"), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Enterprise," weekly), besides express, telegraph and telephone offices, mayor's office, schools, and good fire department, etc. Pop., about 3,500.

**MAGOG LAKE**, a beautiful lake on the Magog River, half-way between its source and its discharge, in Sherbrooke and Stanstead co.'s, Que. It is about 9 miles long by 3 wide, and contains an abundance of fish.

**MAGOONS POINT**, a post settlement in Stanstead co., Que., 10 miles from Stanstead Jct., on the Boston & Maine Ry.

**MAGPIE**, a river in Algoma dist., Ontario, falls into Michipicoten Harbor, on the north-east shore of Lake Superior, after a course of about 50 miles. Its banks are covered with large timber.

**MAGPIE**, a station on the Michipicoten branch of the Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry., 7 miles from Michipicoten.

**MAGPIE**, a post settlement in Saguenay co., Que., 125 miles from Gaspé Basin, a port of call of the steamers of the Interprovincial Navigation Co.

**MAGRATH**, a post and Mormon settlement, on Pot Hole Creek, in the Prov. of Alberta, south of Lethbridge, on the Crows' Nest line of the C.P.R. Magrath is a station on the St. Mary's River branch of the Alberta RR. & Irrigation Co.'s line. The village was settled

chiefly by Mormons in 1899, from Utah and Idaho, U.S.; it has 1 church of the Latter Day Saints, 11 stores and 1 hotel, besides Government and church schools. It is distant 12 miles from the sugar factory at Raymond. Pop. 1,500.

**MAGTON**, a village in the Prov. of Alberta, 11 miles from Olds, a station on the C.P.R. (Calgary & Edmonton branch), 58 miles north of Calgary.

**MAGUIRE**, a pretty rural settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., on the Aux Sables River, 43 miles from either Centralia or Clandeboye Stations on the G.T.R. (London & Wingham branch), about 25 miles north-west of London. It has 1 Methodist church and 1 general store. Pop. 12.

**MAGUNDY**, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 10 miles from Prince William Station, on the C.P.R., between Fredericton Jct. and McAdam Jct. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop., 100.

**MAGUSE LAKE**, situate in Keewatin dist., N.W.T., west of Hudson Bay. Area, 31,600 acres.

**MAHAFFY**, a post office in Perth co., Ont., 5 miles from Mitchell, a station on the Stratford & Goderich branch of the G.T.R., 13 miles north-west of Stratford and 12 miles south-east of Seaforth. There is a Methodist church in the vicinity.

**MAHCOMING**, a lake on the north shore of Lake Huron, in Algoma dist., N.W. Ont., about lat. 48° 22' N., lon. 83° 4' W.

**MAHER**, a settlement in Ferryland dist., Nfld., and a station on the Reid Nfld. Ry., 3 1-4 miles from Brigus Jct.

**MAHEU**, a river on the Island of Orleans, Que., runs south into the St. Lawrence.

**MAHMANITIGONG**, a river of Ontario, enters the south-east bay of Lake Nipissing, in the Nipissing dist., after a very rapid and crooked course. Its banks are heavily wooded.

**MAHONE BAY**, a post village and seaport on an inlet of the name on the Atlantic, in Lunenburg co., N.S., on Mush-a-Mush River, a junction station on the Halifax & South Western RR., 6 miles from Lunenburg. It is the market town for a considerable region about, has 4 shipyards, and builds many small vessels, and has a fishing fleet of about 20 vessels engaged in the deep sea fisheries on the banks; it also does a large lumber business. It has 5 churches (Eps., Lutheran, Pres., Meth. and Baptist), 50 stores, 5 hotels, 1 block and car factory, 1 tannery, 2 lumber and ship yard mills, 1 bank (Bank of Montreal), and 1 printing and newspaper office ("The Signal"); besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. about 2,000.

**MAIDSTONE**, a station in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, on the Canadian Northern RR. (Edmonton div.), 50 miles north-west of North Battleford, and 35 miles south-east of Lloydminster.

**MAIDSTONE**, a post settlement in Essex co., Ont., and a station on the Michigan Central Ry., 12 miles from Windsor.

**MAILHIOT**, a post village in Megantic co., Quebec, 17 miles from Plessisville Station, on the G.T.R., 8 miles south-west of Ste. Julie. It has 3 small stores, 1 school and 1 cheese

factory. Its port is at Riviere Blanche. Pop. 120.

**MAILLOUX**, a river of Charlevoix co., Que., falls into the St. Lawrence near Murray Bay.

**MAIN**, a fort on the boundaries of Ungava and N.W. Quebec Province, at the mouth of the East Main River in James Bay.

**MAIN A DIEU**, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 29 miles from Sydney, on the I.C.R. and S. & L. Ry.

**MAIN RIVER**, a post office in Kent co., N.B., on a tributary of the Richibucto, near Adamsville Station, on the I.C.R., 30 miles north of Moncton.

**MAIN RIVER and SEAL COVE**, a settlement in the d.st. of St. George, Nfld., and on the Reid, Nfld. Ry., 2 miles from Stephenville, 50 miles from Bay of Islands. Pop. (1901), 104.

**MAIN ROAD TO BRIGUS**, a settlement in the dist. of Port-de-Grave, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 37.

**MAIN STREAM**, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the Backagumick River, 8 miles from Hartland, a station on the C.P.R., 12 miles north of Woodstock. Pop. of immediate dist., about 150.

**MAIR'S MILLS (or KIRKVILLE)**, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., on Silver Creek, 3 1/2 miles from Collingwood Station, on the G.T.R., with port on the Georgian Bay. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 general store, and 1 grist and chopping mill. Pop., about 50.

**MAISONNEUVE**, a post town contiguous to the City of Montreal, in Hochelaga co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, and a station on the Can. Nor. Que. Ry., connected also with Montreal by the latter's street railway system. It has 4 churches (2 R.C., 1 Epis. and 1 Presbyterian), 20 stores, several hotels, 2 saw mills 1 sugar refinery, 1 wall paper, 1 tin box, and 5 large shoe factories. The large Angus C.P.R. shops and the Montreal Locomotive Machine shops are also located here on the limits of the town. Maisonneuve has also 2 printing offices, 1 newspaper office ("L'Avenir de l'Est"), 3 branch banks, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 14,394.

**MAISONPIERRE**, a lake in Joliette co., Que.

**MAITLAND**, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., and a station on the G.T.R., 5 miles from Brockville, the county seat, and 6 miles from Prescott. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 cheese factories, 1 wagon factory, a vinegar factory. Pop. 200.

**MAITLAND**, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., 27 miles south-east of Annapolis, on the Dom. Atlantic Ry. It contains 2 churches (Baptist and Methodist), 3 stores, 3 hotels and 1 single mill. Pop., 240.

**MAITLAND**, a flourishing post village in Hants co., N.S., at the head of the Bay of Fundy, a few miles from South Maitland Station, on the Midland division of the Dominion Atlantic Railway. It contains 5 churches, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 1 tannery, 1 cheese factory and creamery, 1 bank agency, 1 saw mill and telegraph office. *Terra alba* (crystallized plaster) is found in the vicinity. At this place can be seen Fundy's famous tide, as in the short space of three hours it rises 50 or 60 feet, and as quickly disappears. Pop., about 500.

**MAITLAND**, a post settlement in Lunenburg

co., N.S., a station ( $\frac{1}{2}$  mile distant) on the Halifax & South Western Ry., with port on Bleistener Lake, 6 miles inland from Mahone Bay. It has 1 Episcopal church, 1 general store, 4 saw, shingle and threshing mills. Pop., about 200.

MAITLAND, a river of Ontario, takes its rise in the township of Minto, Wellington co., and falls into Lake Huron at Goderich. Near its mouth are some very pretty falls. The Maitland and its branches furnish a number of mills with motive power.

MAITLAND FORKS, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on La Have River, 2 miles from Maitland Siding station, on the Halifax & South Western Ry. It has 1 Episcopal church, 1 general store, 2 shingle and 2 saw mills, and 4 butter factories. Pop., under 75.

MAJOR'S PATH SECTION, a settlement including Portugal Cove Road, Torbay and Logy Bay Roads, in the dist. of St. John's East, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 383.

MAJUBA HILL, a settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C., 6 miles south of Fraser River, and 9 miles from Nicomen Station, on the C.P.R., 10 miles from Mission Jct., and 52 miles from Vancouver. The settlement receives its mail from Sardis post office, and its nearest port is Sumas Landing.

MAKAROFF, a post office in Marquette co., Man., and a station on the Edmonton div. of the Canadian Northern RR., 75 miles north-west of Dauphin, and 26 miles south-east of Kamsack.

MAKINAK (meaning in the Indian tongue, "Turtle"), a post settlement in Dauphin co., Man., and a station on the Canadian Northern RR. It is situated on the Ochre River, facing Riding Mountain. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Methodist), 7 stores, 1 hotel, 1 implement shop, 1 blacksmith shop, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 100.

MAKOKEBATAN, a lake on the Albany River, on the boundary between Northern Ontario and the dist. of Keewatin, N.W.T. It is nearly straight, and measures 16 miles in length by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles in breadth. The surrounding country is low and level. At the eastern extremity of this lake the Albany flows out by two channels, which come together again at Moosewake Lake, 20 miles further down.

MALAGA GOLD MINES, a post settlement in Queens co., N.S., 4 miles from Brookfield, on the Caledonian branch of the Halifax & South Western Ry.

MALAGASH, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., a station on the Oxford branch of the I.C.R., 4 miles from Wallace. It is situated on the Dewar River,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from "Stake Road." It has 2 churches (Meth. and Pres.), 2 stores, school house, blacksmith shop, and several lobster canning factories, besides telephone office. Pop., about 200.

MALAGASH CENTRE, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., close to Northumberland Strait and 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Malagash station on the I.C.R. (Oxford Branch), 27 miles east of Oxford Jct. and 42 miles west of Pictou.

MALAGASH POINT, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 15 miles from Wallace, on the Oxford & Pictou branch of the I.C.R.

MALAGAWATCH, a post settlement in In-

verness co., N.S. River Denys, on the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

MALAKOFF, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B., 4 miles from Meadow Brook Station, on the Point du Chene branch of the I.C.R., 12 miles north-east of Moncton.

MALAKOFF, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., 4 miles from Osgoode station, on the Ottawa & Prescott branch of the C.P.R. It contains 1 store and a blacksmith shop. Pop. 60.

MALAKWA, a post settlement in Yale dist., B.C., on the Eagle River, near Shuswap Lake, and a flag station on the main line of the C.P.R., 3 miles east of Sicamous Jct., and 32 miles west of Revelstoke, the business centre of the district. It has 1 school house, where Sunday service is held by the Presbyterians and 1 general store. It is in a fine farming and fruit growing region, and there is good fishing in the lakes and rivers in the vicinity. There is also much timber about. Pop. 35.

MALBAIE, a post village and important fishing station in Gaspé co., Que., with a safe and commodious harbor on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 27 miles from Gaspé Basin, and 40 miles from Paspebiac, on the Atlantic, Quebec & Western Ry., in Bonaventure co. It has 1 Episcopal church, lumber, pulp and shingle mills, 1 lobster cannery, and 1 cod liver oil refinery, 6 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph office. Bank at Paspebiac. Pop. of Malbaie dist., about 500.

MALBAIE, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld., 68 miles from St. John's.

MALBAIE, a small settlement on the north shore of the St. Lawrence River, near Murray Bay, in Charlevoix co., Que. Pop. (1901), 826.

MALBAIE, a beautiful bay on the east coast of Gaspé co., Que., about 6 miles wide by 4 miles broad. It lies south of Gaspé Bay. Near its south point a remarkable rock rises about 200 feet out of the water. It is about 1,200 feet wide, and contains 3 arches wrought by nature, the centre one of which is sufficiently large to admit a boat under sail to pass through with ease. Pop. of dist. (1901), 1,935.

MALBAIE, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que., on the borders of Montmorency co.

MALBAIE, a river in Gaspé co., Que., which falls into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, a few miles to the south-west of Mal Bay.

MALBY, a post office in Mackenzie dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, the nearest station being Yorkton, on the C.P.R. (North-western branch), 68 miles north-west of Binscarth.

MALCOLM, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 2 miles from Elmwood, on the Georgian Bay & Lake Erie div. G.T.R., 39 miles south of Owen Sound, and 10 miles from Walkerton. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 general store. Pop., 30.

MALCOLM, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

MALCOLMS, a settlement in Hants co., Ont., 1 mile from Enfield on the I.C.R.

MALCOLM'S CREEK, a stream in Brant co., Ont., good for brook trout.

MALDEN, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B., near a station on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island RR., 5 miles from Cape Tormentine.

MALIGNANT BROOK, a settlement in An-

Antigonish co., N.S., 15 miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R.

**MALIGNANT COVE**, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 15 miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R. (Truro & Sydney line).

**MALL BAY**, a small fishing settlement in Placentia and St. Mary's dist., Nfld., 3 miles from St. Mary's. Pop. (1901), 90.

**MALLORYTOWN**, a thriving post village in Leeds co., Ont., 2½ miles from the St. Lawrence and a station on the G.T.R., 13 miles west of Brockville. It contains 2 churches (Pres. and Meth.), 5 stores, 2 cheese factories 1 bank (Crown), and 1 express and 2 telegraph offices. Pop., 300.

**MALMAISON**, a post settlement in Missisquoi co., Que., on the Central Vermont RR., the station being known as Des Rivières, about midway (north-west), between Stanbridge and St. Johns. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 grist mill, and telegraph and express offices. Pop., 250.

**MALONE**, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the River Moira, and a station on the Central Ontario Ry., 36 miles from Belleville. Here are fine gold mines and rich deposits of iron. It contains grist, saw and shingle mills, 1 store, and has excellent water-power. Pop., 100.

**MALPEQUE**, or **PRINCETOWN P.O.**, an attractively situated village, one of the oldest settlements on the Island, on Malpeque Bay, Prince co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Kensington Station, on the P.E. Island RR., 9 miles north-east of Summerside. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 general store, 2 hotels and 1 grist mill. Here, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, are caught the famous brand of "Malpeque" oysters. Pop., about 250.

**MALTA**, a post settlement in Muskoka dist., Ont., on Whoshehebogamog River, 4 miles from Severn, and 2½ miles from Kilworthy Station, on the G.T.R., 6 miles south of Gravenhurst. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 shingle and lumber mill. Pop., 32.

**MALTON**, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the G.T.R., 15 miles north-west of Toronto. It contains 2 churches (Pres. and Meth.), 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 coal yard, 1 chopping mill, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 350.

**MALVERN**, a post village in York co., Ont., 2 miles from Agincourt, on G.T.R. and C.P.R. It has 1 church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, shoemaker, harnessmaker and blacksmith shops, besides 1 veterinary surgery and telephone office. Pop., 200.

**MALVINA**, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., and a station on the Maine Central Ry., 20 miles from Cockshira.

**MALWOOD**, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 4 miles from Carp, on the Ottawa & Parry Sound div. of the G.T.R., 14 miles south-west of Ottawa city. It has 1 church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 shoe store, 1 harness shop and 1 blacksmith shop, besides 1 veterinary surgery and telephone office. Pop., 200.

**MAMATTAWA**, a former post of the Hudson Bay Company, on the Kenogami River, 60 miles above its mouth on the Albany River, on the boundary between Keewatin dist., N.W.T., and Northern Ontario. Mamattawa is a contraction of an Indian word, signifying

the confluence of many branches, and refers to the fact that two large tributaries here join the main stream from the east, and both of these again receive branches near their mouths. The post of the Hudson Bay Company was removed a number of years ago about 30 miles down the Kenogami, and is now called Newport.

**MAMETTE LAKE**, a post settlement in Yale-Cariboo dist., B.C. Spence's Bridge is the nearest station on the main line, but a branch has been opened to Nicola, which will reduce the distance.

**MAMOZCKEL RIVER**, rises in Restigouche co., N.B., a short distance from Bald Mountain, and flows in a south-westerly direction into Tobique River, in Victoria co.

**MANALEA**, a settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., 2 1-2 miles from Carillon, on the Carillon & Grenville Ry.

**MANAOUAN**, a beautiful river in the northern section of Chicoutimi co., Que., which falls into the Peribonka and empties both waters into Lake St. John. It is about 4 miles long by 1½ wide, of great depth and abounding with excellent fish. On its east side are several islands and mountains of considerable height.

**MANCHE D'EPEE**, a post settlement in Gaspé co., Que., 135 miles from Little Metis, on the I.C.R.

**MANCHESTER**, a post village in Ontario co., on the Midland div. G.T.R. (the station is 2 miles distant), 14 miles from Whitby, and 3 miles from Port Perry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 telegraph office, 1 store and 1 grist mill, and is a good grain market. Pop., 120.

**MANDA**, a post settlement in Brandon co., Man., 9 miles from Reston, on the C.P.R. (Souris, Arcola & Regina division), 32 miles west of Schwartz Jct. It contains 1 Methodist church.

**MANDAL**, a post office in Humboldt dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 53 miles from Humboldt, a station on the Canadian Northern Ry.

**MANDAN**, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on La Salle River, ½ a mile from Samford Station, on the Can. Northern RR. (Carmar branch). With its adjoining village of Samford, it has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 general store, 1 butcher shop, 1 elevator, 1 lumber and coal yard, and 1 blacksmith shop, besides 1 telephone office. Pop., about 100.

**MANDEVILLE**, a post office in Maskinonge co., Que., 7 miles from St. Gabriel de Brandon, on the Joliette branch of the C.P.R., 77 miles north-east of Montreal.

**MANDAUMIN**, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., a station on the Port Huron branch of the G.T.R., 31 miles west of Strathroy, and 8 miles east of Sarnia. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 general store; also express and telegraph offices. Pop., under 75.

**MANDEVILLE**, a post office in Parry Sound dist., Ont.; the nearest station is South River, on the Toronto & North Bay div. of the G.T.R., 9 miles south of Trout Creek.

**MANFRED**, a post settlement in Strathcona dist., Province of Alberta, 18 miles from Alix, a station on the Lacombe branch of the C.P.R., 8 miles from Tees, and 27 miles from Lacombe. It contains a Methodist church and a saw mill.

**MANGANESE MINES**, a post office in Colchester co., N.S.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Valley Station, on the I.C.R., 5 miles east of Truro.

**MANICOUAGAN**, or **BLACK RIVER**, a large river of Canada, rises in Ungava dist., N.E.T., and entering the north-east part of Saguenay co., Que., falls into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 27 miles below Bersimis.

**MANICOUAGAN**, a lumbering and post village in Saguenay co., Que., on the Manicouagan River, with fine harbor on English Bay, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence River. It is 225 miles below Quebec, and is reached in the season by two lines of steamers. The nearest railway station is 40 miles distant across the St. Lawrence, at St. Octave, in Rimouski co., on the I.C.R., 4 miles west of Little Metis. It has 1 R.C. church, 1 store, 1 spruce and 1 birch wood mill, which exports deals for the English market and pulpwood for the United States and Canada, and it has 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

**MANIGOUSITO RIVER**, St. Maurice co., Que. See Shawenegan.

**MANILLA**, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 2 miles from Manilla Junction, on the Midland div. of the G.T.R., 13 miles from Lindsay and 6 miles from Blackwater Jct. It has 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist), 3 stores, 1 hotel, besides telegraph office. Pop., 250.

**MANILLA JCT.**, a station on the Whitby branch of the G.T.R., 12 miles from Lindsay.

**MANION**, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 4 1-2 miles from Perth, on the C.P.R.

**MANITAWABA**, a river and lake of that name in Muskoka dist., Ont., affording excellent fishing.

**MANITOBA**, a lake of the Province of Manitoba, lat.  $51^{\circ}$  N., lon.  $99^{\circ}$  W. It lies immediately south-west of Lake Winnipeg, with which it is connected by the Dauphin River. Length 120 miles; greatest breadth 25 miles. It covers an area of about 1,900 square miles, and has river connections, to the northward, with both Lake Winnipeg and Lake Winnipegosis.

**MANITOBA**, the prairie province of the Dominion, created in 1870, the nucleus of which was the Red River settlement about Fort Garry, founded by Lord Selkirk. The province has an area of 73,956 square miles (or 41,169,098 acres), of which a little over 6,019,000 acres are water surface; with a population in 1901, of 255,211. The population to-day (1906), is 365,688. It is bounded in the south by United States territory (the State of North Dakota), on the north and north-east by the district of Keewatin, on the west by the Province of Saskatchewan, and on the south-east by the Rainy River (or Lake of the Woods) district of north-western Ontario. The province is fast being ramified with railways, which include, besides the Canadian Pacific main line and branches, the Canadian Northern, the Great Northern (which enters the province from the south), and the projected Trans-continental line of the Grand Trunk R.R.

The name *Manitoba*, taken from a large lake, a part of which lies in the province, is a contraction made by the old French Canadian *voyageurs* of the Cree word *Manitowaban*. *Manito* signifies *supernatural*, *divine spirit*; and *waban* means a *strait*. As the waters of a strait in that lake are agitated in an unusual

way, the Indians believed formerly there was therein something supernatural, a spirit that moved them, and so they called the lake *Manitowaban*.

At one time in the glacial age, an enormous lake occupied the entire province and parts of adjoining territory, and the present lake system is a relic of this "Glacial Lake Agassiz."

The climate of Manitoba, though severe in winter, is nevertheless occasionally hot in summer. The lowest mean winter temperature of any station in Manitoba is  $2.4^{\circ}$  below zero, the lowest summer mean is  $55.8^{\circ}$  above zero. Though the winter is cold, it is mitigated by a clear, dry atmosphere, and a population more hearty than Manitobans cannot be met anywhere.

The province is entirely level, so much so that it is void of any notable scenery.

The principal rivers are the Assiniboine, 480 miles long, and Red River, 665 miles long, 525 of which are in the United States. The largest lakes (only a part of which, however, are in Manitoba) are Winnipeg, 280 miles long and 5 to 57 miles wide (area in the province 3,536,000 acres); Manitoba, 110 miles long and 25 wide (area, 1,163,000 acres); and Winnipegosis (area in the province, 836,000 acres).

This section of the Dominion was first visited by the French.

Chevalier de la Verandrye built a fort at the mouth of the Assiniboine in 1731. The French continued to traile there alone for many years, but in 1767 the first English traders visited it, and soon several rival companies were in operation. These finally united into the famous North West Company, which amalgamated with the Hudson Bay Company, chartered by King Charles II. in 1670. The latter company having sold a tract of land to the Hon. Thomas Douglas, Earl of Selkirk, on both sides of the Assiniboine and of the Red River, his lordship planted there, in 1812, a colony known by the name of the Selkirk Settlement, Red River Settlement, or also Assiniboia. In 1836, the Hudson Bay Company repurchased from the heirs of Lord Selkirk the same tract of land ceded to his lordship in 1811, and continued to exercise authority over that portion of Rupert's Land by the appointment of the Governor and Council of Assiniboia, which, in course of time, especially after the settlers had declared independence of trade in 1849, formed a rather independent administration for the local affairs in the colony, the limits of which extended but fifty miles around Fort Garry. It is that colony that now forms the greatest part of the present province of Manitoba.

The Hudson Bay Company never claimed any proprietary rights in the North West Territories proper. These territories formerly included nothing but the lands east of the Rocky Mountains, watered by the rivers running towards the Arctic Sea. The Charter of the Company merely included Rupert's Land, i.e., the lands watered by the tributaries of Hudson Bay.

These two immense portions of country outside of the province of Manitoba are now chiefly embraced in the Provinces of Sas-

katchewan and Alberta, and the district of Keewatin.

In March, 1869, the Hudson Bay Company agreed to transfer to the Imperial Government their territorial rights and government responsibilities, and on the 16th of July, 1870, England handed the whole to the Canadian government, the Company receiving therefor an indemnity of \$3,000,000. It was during that period that the Red River troubles took place. The transactions between England and Canada, as well as the Hudson Bay Company, having been made without consulting and even paying any attention to the government and people of Assiniboia, a deep feeling of uneasiness arose, and the Canadian authorities coming into the country before the transfer, met resistance. In the meantime a provisional government was formed by the settlers to secure their rights and come to an agreement with the Dominion of Canada, delegates were sent to Ottawa for that purpose and treated with the proper authorities. England urged the Ottawa Government to satisfy the people of Red River. Then the Bill of Manitoba and other guarantees were agreed to, and thereby the entry of Manitoba into the Confederation was effected.

The first missionary known as having visited the country is the Rev. Pere Messager, who accompanied Chevalier de la Verandrye in 1731. At the time of the Conquest the Catholic missions were abandoned; they were resumed in 1818 by the Revs. J. N. Provencher and S. J. N. Dumoulin, from Quebec.

The Rev. J. N. Provencher was consecrated Bishop of Jullopolis in 1822, and afterwards nominated Bishop of St. Boniface. That see was created an Archbishopric in 1871.

A Church of England bishopric was created in 1849. Rev. David Anderson was the first Bishop of Rupert's Land.

In 1885 another rebellion broke out in the Northwest, again headed by Louis Riel, and Winnipeg was soon the centre of military movements. The outbreak was easily quelled with few fatalities, and Riel suffered death upon the scaffold.

Manitoba has 30 million acres of arable land, and, so far, but one-sixth is under cultivation. In 1870, when the province entered the Confederation, its agricultural production found no place in the records. To-day (1906) its acreage in crop is close upon 5,000,000 acres. In 1905, the wheat yield from 2,643,588 acres was 55,761,416 bush., or an average of 21.07 per acre. The oats yield, in the same year, from 1,031,239 acres, totalled 45,484,025 harvest bushels, or 42.06 to the acre. The barley crop, from 432,298 acres, was 14,064,025 bushels, or 31.02 to the acre. The yield in flax, rye and peas was also large; while the yield, in 1903, of potatoes from 27,198 acres was 4,757,000 bushels, or 175 bushels to the acre. The yield in the same year (1903) of other root crops, from 282 acres, was 3,452,342 bushels, or an average of 282 bushels to the acre. The Province's dairy product for the year 1905 was valued at \$896,937, the cheese output being in value \$127,346, while the butter product yielded \$769,591.

The agricultural capabilities of the soil of the Province, it will be seen, can hardly be

exceeded. The most part of the province is prairie land, perfectly level and diversified by groups of elm, ash, oak, poplar, basswood, and ashleaf, maple (*negundo prosi ni folia*). It is a rich, black mould resting partly on a limestone formation and partly on a thick coat of hard clay. Manure, not indispensable at first, is as useful here as elsewhere. It has not been used much so far, on account of the large amount of land possessed by each of the inhabitants, which circumstance enables them not to sow the same grain several years running. Wheat ripens in 110 days, and gives an average return of 20 to 25 bushels to the acre. All kinds of garden vegetables, as well as oats, barley, Indian corn, hops, flax, hemp, potatoes, and other root crops are easily raised. The grassy savannas of Red River afford unlimited pasturage ranges, as long as unploughed.

The value of the lands, buildings, implements, live stock and other animal and agricultural products of Manitoba, as per the census returns of 1901 (since largely increased) was as follows: Lands, \$93,236,535; buildings, \$20,049,726; implements and machinery, \$12,169,619; horses (182,649), \$15,763,463; milch cows, \$4,754,974; other horned cattle (369,850 in 1903), \$3,944,406; sheep (42,650 in 1903), \$144,018; swine (145,650 in 1900), \$871,627; poultry, \$417,586; field crops, \$16,669,321; and dairy products, \$2,792,606. In 1904 there were 3,799,569 bushels of potatoes raised in the province and 3,741,000 bushels of other roots. In the same year, the farmers sold 87,557 turkeys, 54,613 geese, and 458,238 chickens. New farm buildings to the value of close upon 3 million dollars were erected in 1904, and the province had then 2,466 threshing outfits. In the same year there were 500 joint stock companies doing business in Manitoba, with a total capital of \$48,000,000.

Manitoba is divided into ten electoral districts for Dominion elections, viz.: Brandon, Macdonald, Selkirk, Provencher, Lisgar, Marquette, Souris, Dauphin, Portage la Prairie, and Winnipeg, each of which sends one member to the House of Commons. The province is further represented in the Dominion Parliament by three senators. Winnipeg (lat. 49.53, long. 97.70) is the capital of the province and the seat of the local Legislature. Its population in 1901 was 42,340; to-day (1906) the city's population has doubled, being now 90,216. The other chief towns are Brandon (population 10,500); Portage la Prairie (pop. 11,985); Dauphin (pop. 1,671); Neepawa (pop. 1,895); Souris (pop. 1,413); Morden (pop. 1,438); Minnedosa (pop. 1,300); Carman (pop. 1,530); Killarney (pop. 1,117); Stonewall (pop. 1,074); Gladstone (pop. 828); Manitou (pop. 716); Gretna (pop. 646); and Pilot Mound (pop. 580). In 1901, the rural population of the entire province was 707,227, the urban, 47,984.

The public affairs of the province are administered by a Lieutenant Governor, an Executive Council of 5 members, and a Legislative Assembly of 40 members, elected every 4 years. Justice is dispensed by a Chief Justice and three puisne judges.

There are 10 chief religious denominations in Manitoba. The Roman Catholics have 35,

672 adherents. The Episcopalians have 44,922 communicants. The Presbyterians have 65,943; the Methodists, 49,936 and the Baptists, 9,148 adherents, while the Lutherans have 16,542, the Congregationalists 1,884; the Jews, 1,491; the Mennonites, 15,246; the Greek church, 7,899, and the Salvation Army, 745.

There are two bishops in the province: the Archbishop of St. Boniface (Roman Catholic), residing in St. Boniface, east side of the Red River, facing Winnipeg and Fort Garry; and the Metropolitan Bishop of Rupert's Land (Church of England), residing at St. John, below Winnipeg, west side of the Red River.

The province is well provided with educational institutions. In 1904, it had 1,669 schools, with 2,218 teachers and 58,547 pupils out of a total school population of 68,157. Collegiate Institutes for more advanced education are attached to the public schools at Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie and Brandon, the attendance for 1904 being 905, 294 and 296 respectively. At Winnipeg there is also a Normal school for the training of teachers. Besides these schools the province has at Winnipeg, the University of Manitoba, St. John's College, St. Boniface College and Wesley College, together with 9 general hospitals, several orphanages, a Woman's Home, a House for Incurables, a Deaf and Dumb Institution, a Salvation Army Rescue Home, and 2 Asylums for the Insane, besides industrial schools and schools for Indians.

The population of the province, by electoral districts in 1901 and 1906, was as follows:

	1901.	1906.
Brandon.. . . . .	39,805	34,365
Dauphin.. . . . .	—	34,256
Lisgar.. . . . .	44,952	24,995
Macdonald.. . . . .	37,071	28,276
Marquette.. . . . .	34,075	28,435
Portage la Prairie.. . . . .	—	27,292
Provencher.. . . . .	24,862	33,498
Selkirk.. . . . .	32,006	34,991
Souris.. . . . .	—	29,427
Winnipeg.. . . . .	42,340	90,153
	255,211	365,698

MANITOU, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 7 miles north-east of the Pembina River, and a station on La Riviere section of the C.P.R., 102 miles south-west of Winnipeg. It has 5 churches (R.C., Epis., Meth. and Baptist), 16 stores, 2 licensed and 1 temperance hotels, flour and grist mills, 1 sash and door factory, 2 banks (Union Bank of Canada and Bank of Hamilton), 2 printing and newspaper offices ("Western Canadian" and "Manitou Sun," both weeklies), besides county court, normal school, 4 agricultural implement agencies and 3 lumber yards, express and telegraph offices. Pop., 750.

MANITOU, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Wolfe.

MANITOU LAKE, in Nipissing district, N.W. Ont., south of the Ottawa River, and near the Algonquin National Park.

MANITOU LAKE, on Grand Manitoulin Island, in the northern waters of Lake Huron, north-west of the Georgian Bay, and in Algoma dist., Ont. Area, 24,580 acres.

MANITOU LAKE, situated in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, west of Battleford. Area, 43,000 acres.

MANITOU LAKE, in Rainy River dist. N.W. Ont.

MANITOU LIN, a group of islands in the province of Ontario, stretching from east to west along the north shore of Lake Huron, immediately south of the district of Algoma, and north-west of the Georgian Bay, and consisting chiefly of the Great Manitoulin or Sacred Isle, Little Manitoulin or Cockburn and Drummond. Great Manitoulin, 30 miles long by 20 miles broad, has an area of 1,600 square miles, is deeply indented by numerous bays, and has an elevated and very rugged surface. Many of the precipices are covered with clumps of beautiful trees; and behind, in the interior, are large and dense pine forests. Little Manitoulin has a diameter of about 7 miles, and, in its general features, resembles Great Manitoulin. The channel between them is about 8 miles long and 4 broad. Drummond, 24 miles long, with a breadth varying from 2 to 12 miles, has an irregular surface, covered with large masses of rock. It is separated from the American shore on the west by a strait called the True Detour, which is scarcely 1 mile wide and forms the principal passage for vessels proceeding to Lake Superior.

MANITOUNAMAIG, a river of Thunder Bay dist., N.W. Ont., north of Lake Superior, enters the Kenogami River, 6 miles from the outlet of Long Lake.

MANITOWANING, a post village on Grand Manitoulin Island, in Algoma dist., Ont., at the north-west end of the Georgian Bay, bounded on the south by Lake Huron, and on the north by the North Channel and Algoma dist. The village is situated at the head of a deep bay on the north-east end of the island, its nearest railway station being Spanish River or Massey (about 40 miles distant), on the "Soo" branch of the C.P.R., near Algoma Mills. The place is reached by the steamers from Collingwood of the Georgian Bay and Lake Superior lines. It has 2 churches, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 230.

MANITOWICK, a lake in the dist. of Algoma, Ont., forms one of the sources of the Michipicoten River, which empties into Lake Superior.

MANIWAKI, a post town in Wright co., Que., at the confluence of River Desert and the Gati-neau, the northern terminal station of the Maniwaki section of the C.P.R., 83 miles north of Ottawa city. It has 3 churches (R. C., Epis. and Pres.), 10 stores, 12 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 bank (branch of Bank of Ottawa), 1 hospital, 1 school conducted by Grey Nuns of Ottawa. It has good water-power derived from the Gati-neau, which is about to be utilized for electric lighting and factory purposes: it has also express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 1,500.

MANNHEIM, a post settlement in Waterloo co., Ont., 4 miles from Petersburg, on the G.T.R., between Guelph and Stratford. It contains 3 churches (Lutheran, Mennonite and U. B. in Christ), 1 hotel, 1 chopping mill, 1 cider mill, carpenter and blacksmith shops. Pop., about 50.

**MANNHURST**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 4 miles from Havelock, on the Elgin & Havelock Ry.

**MANN ISLAND**, in Lake Temiskaming, lying between Nipissing dist., N. Ont. and Pontiac co., Que., to the east of Cobalt, Ont.

**MANNVILLE**, a new settlement (farming) in the Prov. of Alberta, on the Vermillion River, 2½ miles from Mannville Station on the Can. Northern RR. It has 2 churches (Meth. and Pres.), 2 stores, 1 hotel, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

**MANOIR RICHELIEU**, a summer post office and seaside resort in Charlevoix co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, near Pointe-a-Pic, with port at Murray Bay. It has 3 churches, 5 stores, 4 hotels, 1 local bank, and 1 lumber mill, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 500.

**MANOR**, a post settlement in the dist. of Assinibola, Sask., and a station on the Brandon & Regina branch of the C.P.R., 108 miles from Brandon, 132 miles from Regina. It has 1 branch bank.

**MANOTICK**, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., on Rideau River, ¾ miles from Manotick Station, on the C.P.R. (Ottawa & Prescott branch) and 14 miles from Ottawa. It contains 3 churches (Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 8 stores, 2 hotels, grist and provender mills, 1 bung and spile factory, 1 branch bank, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 400.

**MANOTICK STATION**, a village in Russell co., Ont., and a station on the C.P.R., on the Ottawa & Prescott branch, 12 miles south of Ottawa. It contains 1 general store. Pop. 40.

**MANOUAN**, or **MONWAN LAKE**, situate in St. Maurice co., Que. Area, 72,000 acres.

**MAN POINT**, a post settlement in Bonavista dist., 44 miles from Twillingate, a port of call of the Reid Nfld. steamers.

**MANSEAU**, a post settlement in Nicolet co., Que., and a station on the I.C.R., 52 miles south-east of Lévis.

**MANSEWOOD**, a post settlement in Halton co., Ont., and a station on the Hamilton & Allandale branch of the G.T.R., 3 miles from Milton.

**MANSFIELD**, a post settlement in Dufferin co., Ont., on the Boyne River, 5 miles from Everett, on the G.T.R. (Beeton & Collingwood branch), 11 miles north-west of Beeton. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 1 store, and 1 grist and chopping mill, and 1 wagon factory. Pop., 150.

**MANSFIELD**, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 7 miles from Oxford, on the Oxford & Pictou branch of the C.P.R.

**MANSFIELD**, a settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., near St. Peters, on the P.E.I. Ry.

**MANSFIELD ISLAND**, in Hudson Bay, off the north-east shore a little to the south of Hudson Strait. It is about 70 miles in length.

**MANSON**, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., and a station on the Pheasant Hills branch of the C.P.R., 8 miles from Elkhorn.

**MANSON CREEK**, a post office in Kootenay dist., B.C., 1,500 miles from Edmonton, on the Canadian Northern Railway.

**MANSON CREEK**, a stream which flows through Manson Lake into the Manson River, thence into the Parsip River, one of the feeders of the Peace River.

**MANSON LAKE**, a lake in Yale-Cariboo dist., B.C.

**MANSONVILLE**, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the Missisquoi River, 2 miles from Mansonville Station, on the C.P.R., 9 miles north-west of Newport Centre, Vt., 6 miles south-east of Glen Sutton, and 8 miles west of Lake Memphremagog. There is good water-power in the vicinity, and an extension of the Orford Mtn. RR. is expected soon to pass through Mansonville. It has 4 churches in the village and vicinity (R.C., Epis., Meth. and Baptist), 3 general stores, 1 dry goods store, and 1 tin shop, 3 hotels, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 butter box factory, 1 electric light plant, 1 bank (branch of Eastern Townships), besides express and telegraph offices at station. Pop. 200.

**MANSONVILLE STATION**, a post settlement in Brome co., Que., and a station on the Newport branch of the C.P.R., 16 miles from Newport.

**MANTALAGOOSE**, a lake of a singularly irregular form near the head waters of the Ribbon River, a tributary of the St. Maurice, Que., near lat. 48° N., long. 75° W.

**MANUELS**, a post station in the dist. of Harbor Main, south side Conception Bay, Nfld., on the Reid-Nfld. Ry., 14 miles from St. John's. It contains 1 church and 1 hotel. Pop. (1901), 138.

**MANUELS**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 32 miles from Chatham, on the Fredericton branch of the I.C.R. It contains 3 churches (1 Roman Catholic and 2 Presbyterian), 4 stores and 3 lobster canneries. Pop., about 750.

**MANVERS STATION**, a post settlement in Durham co., Ont., and a station on the C.P.R., 18 miles south-west of Peterboro. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 25.

**MANVILLE**, a station in the Prov. of Alberta, on the Canadian Northern RR. (Edmonton div.), 14 miles west of Vermilion and 45 miles south-east of Vegreville.

**MANZERS SIDING**, a station on the Fredericton branch of the I.C.R., in York co., N.B., 11 miles from Fredericton.

**MAPLE**, a post village in York co., Ont., and a station on the G.T.R. (Northern line), 18 miles north of Toronto. It has 3 churches (Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 planing and saw mill, 2 branch banks, besides telephone, telegraph and express offices. Pop., 300.

**MAPLE BAY** (including the former SHOP-LAND), a post settlement in Cowichan township, Nanaimo dist., B.C., on Quamichan Lake, 5 miles from Duncan's, a station on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo div. of the C.P.R., 40 miles north of Victoria. The chief industry of the region is farming. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 general store, 1 public school, besides telephone office. Pop., 90.

**MAPLE CREEK**, a post village in a fine ranching district in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa. West, N.W.T.), and a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 86 miles west of Swift Current and 64 miles east of Medicine Hat. Sheep ranching is a successful industry of the region, the climate being more suited for ranching than for farming. It has 4 churches (Epis., Meth., Pres. and R.C. Mission), 20 stores, 4 hotels, 1 planing mill and sash and door factory, 2 banks (Merchants and

Union), 2 printing and newspaper offices (M. C. "Signal" and "Ranching News"), besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. The barracks of a troop of N. W. Mounted Police are here. Pop. 500.

MAPLE GREEN, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., 1 1-2 miles from Dalhousie Jct., on the I.C.R.

MAPLE GROVE, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 5 miles from Granton, a station on the G.T.R., 10 miles from St. Mary's Jct. It has 1 Methodist church and 1 school house.

MAPLE GROVE, a station on the St. Lawrence & Adirondack Ry., 20 miles from Montreal, 2 miles from Beauharnois.

MAPLE GROVE, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Five Mile River, 3½ miles from South Maitland, a station on the Midland div. Dom. Atlantic Ry. of N.S. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Epis.), 3 lumber and 3 wood pulp mills. Pop., about 150.

MAPLE GROVE, New Westminster dist., B.C. See Clayburn.

MAPLE HILL, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 3½ miles from Walkerton and 2½ miles from Hanover, on the Georgian Bay & Lake Erie divisions of the G.T.R., the nearest railway points.

MAPLE HILL, a post settlement in Megantic co., Que., 9 miles from Robertson Station, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 5 churches (2 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist and 2 English), 3 stores, 1 grist and 3 saw mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 bank. Pop., 350.

MAPLEHURST, a summer settlement in Muskoka dist., Ont., on Lake Rosseau, and reached by the steamers of the Muskoka Navigation Co., from Gravenhurst and Muskoka Wharf. It is a suburb of Rosseau, Ont., consisting chiefly of a large, much-frequented hotel for tourists and summer visitors (Maplehurst Hotel).

MAPLEHURST, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 4 miles from Kilburn, on the C.P.R., 7 miles from Perth Jct. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop., about 175.

MAPLE ISLAND, a post settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont., on the Magnetawan River, 32 miles from Burk's Falls, on the G.T.R. (Toronto & North Bay div.). It contains 1 Union church and 1 saw mill and a telephone office. It is in the heart of the lumbering territory and extensive operations are carried on. Pop. 131.

MAPLE LAKE, a small lake in Haliburton co., Ont., well stocked with salmon. It lies east of Halls Lake and north-east of Boshkung Lake, west of Haliburton village, on the G.T.R.

MAPLE LAKE STATION, a post settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont., and a station on the Ottawa & Parry Sound branch of the G.T.R.

MAPLE LEAF, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., 4 miles from Sawyerville, on the Maine Central Ry.

MAPLE LEAF, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Midgell, on the Souris branch of the P.E.I. Ry.

MAPLE LODGE, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 1 mile from Lucan Crossing, on the G.T.R., 2 miles from Lucan, and 5 miles from Ailsa Craig. It contains 1 Methodist

church, and 1 store. It is situated on Maple Lodge Stock Farm, where pure bred short-horns and Leicester sheep are kept. Pop., about 100.

MAPLEMORE, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., 3 miles from Carr's, on the Massena Springs section of the G.T.R.

MAPLE PLAINS, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I.

MAPLE RIDGE, a post settlement in Muskoka dist., Ont., on Lake of Bays, 26 miles from Bracebridge, on the G.T.R.

MAPLE RIDGE, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., 2 miles from Bristol, on the Waltham branch of the C.P.R.

MAPLE RIDGE, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 10 miles from Avondale, on the I.C.R.

MAPLE RIDGE, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 2 miles from Millville, on the C.P.R.

MAPLE RIVER, a river in Algoma dist., Ont., and a tributary of Lake Superior, near Michipicoten.

MAPLES, a station in Brandon co., Man., on the Can. Northern RR., 4 miles south of Vir- den, on the same line, and also on the C.P.R.

MAPLETON, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., 4 miles from Elgin, on the Elgin & Havelock Ry.

MAPLETON, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 2 miles from East Southampton, on the Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co.'s line. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 general store, and saw, shingle, lath, planing and bone mills. It ships largely of maple sugar. Pop., under 150.

MAPLETON, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 3½ miles from Kingsmill, on the Michigan Central Ry., and 9 miles from St. Thomas, on the G.T.R. and C.P.R. It contains 1 cheese factory, 1 store, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 50.

MAPLE VALLEY, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 9 miles from Creemore Station, on the G.T.R., and 13 miles from Dundalk station on the C.P.R. (the latter in Grey co.), 11 miles south of Flesherton. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 general store, 1 chopping mill, blacksmith and wood-work shops, and 1 pump and well-diggers' factory. Pop., under 50.

MAPLE VIEW, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on the Trent River, 6 miles from Frankford, a station on the Central Ontario RR. (Hastings co.), north of Trenton. It has 1 church (Meth.-Epis.), 1 lumber mill, and 1 butter and cheese factory. Pop., 100.

MAPLEVIEW, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B.

MAPLEWOOD, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., 6 miles from Tavistock, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 general store, 1 public school and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 35.

MAPLEWOOD, a post and farming settlement in York co., N.B., 5 miles from Millville, a station on the Fredericton & Woodstock branch of the C.P.R., 41 miles north-west of Fredericton, and 24 miles east of Woodstock. It has 1 Reformed Baptist church and school house. Pop. 70.

MAQUAPIT, a pretty sheet of water (also a post office) in Sunbury co., N.B., receives the

waters of French Lake and discharges them and its own into Grand Lake, in Queens co.

**MAQUAPIT LAKE**, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., 20 miles from the nearest railway point, Fredericton. It contains 2 churches Baptist and Methodist) and 3 schools. Pop. 193.

**MAR**, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 8 miles from Warton on the G.T.R. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill.

**MARA**, a post village in Yale dist., B.C., on the Okanagan branch of the C.P.R., 13 miles from Sicamous Jct. It is noted for its dairying and fruit farming, and is a fine district for game of all kinds. The Rothesay Lumber Co. has a saw mill here, at the northern end of the Great Okanagan Valley. Pop., about 100.

**MARAI**, or **MARS**, **RIVIERE DES**, a small river running into the Saguenay, in Chicoutimi co., Que.

**MARATHON**, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 28 miles from Ottawa, and 4 miles from Kinburn, on the Ottawa & Parry Sound div. of the G.T.R., 28 miles from Ottawa. Pop. 77.

**MARAVILLE**, a post settlement in Souris dist., Man., 7 miles from Nesbitt, on the Souris branch of the C.P.R.

**MARBLE MOUNTAIN**, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 12 miles from West Bay, 16 miles from West Bay Road, on the I.C.R. It contains 2 large patent lime kilns, 1 lime quarry, 1 steam stave saw mill, 1 barrel factory, 4 stores, 2 churches, 1 hotel, 1 marble quarry, from which the Dominion Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., ship over 300,000 tons annually to their works at Sydney. Harbor unequalled on the Bras d'Or lakes. Passenger steamer calls 4 days each week, from Mulgrave, St. Peters and Grand Narrows. Beautiful summer resort. Pop., 800.

**MARBLETON**, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., on the Maine Central & Quebec Central Rys., 25 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 3 churches, sash and door and furniture factories, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank, besides telephone and telegraph offices. The neighborhood is noted for limestone and marble. There is an ochre mine in the vicinity. Pop., 300.

**MARBLETON STATION**, a station on the Quebec Central Ry., in Wolfe co., Que., 27 miles from Sherbrooke.

**MARBURG**, a post settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., 4½ miles from Port Dover, on Lake Erie, and a station on the G.T.R. It contains 1 church of the Messiah, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 25.

**MARCEAUVILLE**, a post settlement in Bellechasse co., Que., 21 miles from St. Valier Station on the I.C.R.

**MARCH**, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 1¼ miles from South March Station, and 5 miles from Carp Station, on the Ottawa & Parry Sound div. of the G.T.R. It contains 2 churches (Anglican and R. C.), 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop., about 300.

**MARCHAND**, a station on the St. Maurice Valley Ry., in St. Maurice co., Que., 9 miles from Three Rivers.

**MARCHAND**, a station in Provencher co., Man., on the Can. Northern RR., 47 miles south-east of Winnipeg.

**MARCHBANK**, a post settlement in Kings

co., N.B., 10 miles from Norton, on the N. B. Coal & Ry. Co.'s line.

**MARCHHURST**, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 3 miles north-east of Carp Station, on the Parry Sound & Ottawa div. of the G.T.R., 20 miles south-west of Ottawa City. Carp is the nearest place for business as well as for church worship; it is on Carp River.

**MARCHMONT**, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 6 miles from Orillia, on the G.T.R. and C.P.R. It contains 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 1 store and 1 Baptist church. Pop., 100.

**MARCH'S POINT**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 37.

**MARCIL**, a post settlement in Bonaventure co., Que., 3 miles from St. Godfrey, on the Atlantic, Quebec & Western Ry.

**MARCONI**, a post office in Assa. East., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 8½ miles from Oxbow, on the Estevan branch of the C.P.R.

**MARDEN**, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., and a station on the Harrisburg & Southampton branch of the G.T.R., 3 miles from Guelph.

**MARES**, **RIVIERE DES**, a small stream running into La Riviere du Gouffre, in Montmorency co., Que.

**MARGACH**, a station on the C.P.R., in Rainy River dist., Ont., 8 miles east of Kenora.

**MARGAREE**, a lake of Inverness co. (Cape Breton), N.S. See Lake Ainslie.

**MARGAREE HARBOR**, a thriving post town and seaport on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Inverness co., N.S., situate at the mouth of the Margaree River, 20 miles from Inverness town, on the Inverness & Richmond Ry., and 48 miles from Orangedale, on the I.C.R. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Presbyterian), 15 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist, 1 carding and 2 saw mills, salmon, lobster, beef and mutton canneries, and 1 telegraph office. The place is famous for its scenery and salmon fishing. Pop., 3,000.

**MARGAREE FORKS**, a post settlement in Inverness co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., on the Margaree River, 18 miles from Inverness, on the Inverness & Richmond RR., and 35 miles north of Orangedale, on the I.C.R. It has 1 R.C. church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 steam saw mill, and 1 cheese factory. There is good farming in the vicinity, and in summer sportsmen visit the place to engage in the salmon and trout fishing. Pop., about 300.

**MARGAREE ISLAND**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 13 miles from Inverness, on the Inverness Ry.

**MARGARET**, a post settlement in Souris co., Man., a station on the Canadian Northern RR. (Hartney branch), west of Pelican Lake. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist), and 2 stores, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 300.

**MARGARETSVILLE**, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, Annapolis co., on the Bay of Fundy, 6 miles from Wilmot, and 9 miles from Middleton, on the Halifax & South-Western Ry., and on Dominion Atlantic Ry. (Windsor & Annapolis branch). It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist), 1 hotel, 1 threshing mill, 4 stores, and has a good export trade in country produce. Shipbuilding is also carried on. A lighthouse in the harbor exhibits 2 fixed red lights. Margaretsville is a port of entry. Pop. 400.

**MARGATE**, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on South West River, 2½ miles from Kensington, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 9 miles north-east of Summerside. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 1 carriage factory and a school house. Its chief industry is eel and smelt fishing. Pop., about 125.

**MARGO**, a post office in Mackenzie dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, and a station on the Can. Northern RR. (Edmonton div.), 65 miles north-east of Kamsack.

**MARGOT**, a settlement in Lotbiniere co., Que., 2-1-4 miles from St. Apollinaire, on the I.C.R.

**MARGUERITE**, a river in Chicoutimi co., Que.

**MARGUERITE**, a settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 3 miles from Port aux Basques, on the Reid Nfld. Ry.

**MARQUISE**, a post settlement in the district of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld., 2 miles from Placentia.

**MARIA**, a parish and post settlement in Bonaventure co., Que., west of the Grand Caspédia River, which has its outlet in Chaleurs Bay, and a station (¼ of a mile distant) on the Atlantic & Lake Superior RR. In summer a steamer of the Interprovincial (Can.) Navigation calls at Maria twice a week, plying between Gaspé and Campbellton, N.B. In the parish there is 1 R.C. church, 10 stores, 2 hotels, 1 carding, 1 roller, 2 grist and 3 saw mills, 3 cheese factories, besides 4 post offices, and express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish, about 2,500.

**MARIA CAPES**, a post settlement in Bonaventure co., Que., 4 miles from Maria, on the Atlantic, Quebec & Western Ry.

**MARIA DE KENT**, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 3 miles from Buctouche, on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry. Pop. (chiefly a farming community), 166.

**MARIA EAST**, a post settlement in Bonaventure co., Que. Maria, on the Atlantic, Quebec & Western Ry., is the nearest station.

**MARIAHLEF**, a post settlement in the dist. of Assiniboia East, Sask. Grenfell, on the main line of the C.P.R., is the nearest station.

**MARIAPOLIS**, a post settlement in MacDonald co., Man., a station on the Can. Northern RR., near Swan Lake, west of Indian Springs, and east of Greenway. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, and 1 hotel, besides telegraph office. Pop., 250.

**MARIE**, or **MARIE BRIDGE**, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Souris branch of the P.E.I. Ry., 2 miles from Morell. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Presbyterian), grist and saw mills and 1 school house. Pop., 150.

**MARIE JOSEPH**, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., 62 miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R.

**MARIENQUATACOOK** ("The Beautiful Land Turtle") RIVER, rises in Temiscouata co., Que., and running south-east enters Victoria co., N.B., and falls into the St. John River, a short distance below Fort Kent.

**MARIE TON**, a post settlement on the east side of Long Lake, Assiniboia W. dist., Prov. of Sask., 25 miles from Lumsden, on the C.N.R.

(Regina & Saskatoon branch), 20 miles north-west of Regina. Pop., about 200.

**MARIEVILLE**, a post village and parish in Rouville co., Que., on the C.V.R., 25 miles from Montreal. It contains Roman Catholic and Baptist churches, a convent, an asylum for aged and poor, also for orphans, a classical college, a chamber of commerce, 11 stores, 4 hotels, 1 saw mill and foundry, 2 straw and fur hat factories, 1 threshing machine factory, 1 branch bank, and express and telegraph offices. Pop., of parish, 1,850.

**MARIGÉAN**, a small stream running into the River St. Charles, in the township of Stoneham, Quebec co., Que.

**MARION BRIDGE**, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Mira River, 12 miles from Sydney, a station, the north-east terminus, on the I.C.R., 91 miles north-east of Mulgrave, on the Strait of Canso. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 general store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, besides telephone office. Pop., under 75.

**MARIPOSA**, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., a station on the Toronto, Port Hope & Midland div. of the G.T.R., 5 miles east of Manilla Jct., and 7 miles south-west of Lindsay. Besides the post office (named Oakwood), it has 2 grain and seed elevators, together with express and telegraph offices. Pop., 30.

**MARITANA**, a post settlement in Huntingdon co., Que., 10 miles from Ormstown, on the G.T.R.

**MARKDALE**, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on a branch of the Saugeen River, and a station on the Orangeville & Owen Sound div. of the C.P.R., 44 miles north-west of Orangeville, and 93 miles from Toronto. It has about 20 stores, several churches, 1 hotel, saw, grist and woollen mills, pump, sash and door and wagon factories and 2 grain elevators, besides 1 chartered bank (Merchants), 2 private banks, 1 printing and newspaper office ("Standard" weekly), and telegraph and express offices. Pop., 950.

**MARKERVILLE**, a post settlement 4 miles north-west of Tindastoll, in the Prov. of Alberta, 16 miles from Innisfail Station, on the Calgary & Edmonton branch of the C.P.R., 77 miles north of Calgary. It contains 1 church, 1 town hall, 3 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 creamery. Pop., under 50.

**MARKHAM**, a flourishing post village in York co., Ont., on the River Rouge, and on the G.T.R., 22½ miles from Toronto. It contains 4 churches, 1 telegraph and 2 express offices, 2 printing offices, issuing weekly newspapers ("Economist" and "Sun"), 2 flour and cereal mills, 1 woollen mill, 1 wagon factory, 1 planing mill, 2 banks and about 13 stores and 2 hotels. The village is in an old settled township of the same name, originally settled by Pennsylvania Dutch, who came there about 100 years ago. It is noted for agricultural products and fruits of all kinds. Pop., 1,200.

**MARKHAM ROAD**, a station on the G.T.R., in York co., Ont., 11 miles from Toronto.

**MARKHAMVILLE**, a settlement in Kings co., N.B., 11 miles from Sussex, on the St. John & Moncton branch of the I.C.R.

**MARKINCH**, a post settlement in the dist. of Assiniboia West, Sask., and a station on the Pheasant Hills branch of the C.P.R., 30 miles from Strassburg.

MARKLAND, a post village in Dauphin co., Man., 18 miles from Oak Point, on the C.N.R. MARK'S CROSSING, or MARKS, a station on the C.P.R., in Wright co., Que., 29 miles from Maniwaki.

MARKSTAY, a post settlement in West Nipissing dist., Ont., on the Veuve River, and a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 32 miles west of Sturgeon Falls, on Lake Nipissing, and 24 miles east of Sudbury. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 general store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Game abounds in the bush in the vicinity. The chief occupation of the place is the supplying of the lumber camps on the North Sturgeon River. It has express and telegraph offices. Pop. 300.

MARKSVILLE, a post settlement in the dist. of Algoma, Ont., on Lake Huron, with Port at Hilton, and railway facilities, distant 7 miles by water, at Desbarats Station, on the C.P.R., 28 miles east of Sault Ste. Marie. It contains 3 churches (Epls., Presbyterian and Methodist), 5 stores, 1 hotel and 1 lumber mill. Pop., 300.

MARLBANK, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., a station on the Bay of Quinte Ry., 16 miles from Napanee. It contains 2 churches (Epls. and Meth.), 5 stores, grist and saw mills, large cement works, telegraph and express offices and 1 hotel. There are large beds of shell marl in the vicinity, which is being manufactured into whiting. Pop., 400.

MARLBOROUGH, a post settlement in Saskatchewan Prov. (Assiniboia, N.W.T.), 10 miles from Boharm, and 12 miles from Moose Jaw, on the C.P.R. (Moose Jaw is 400 miles west of Winnipeg). It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist). Pop., 100.

MARLINGTON, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., 4 miles from Smith's Mills, near Lake Memphremagog, on the Boston & Maine RR., 2 miles from Stanstead Jct. It contains 1 cheese factory.

MARLOW, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on the River du Loup, 25 miles from Beauceville Station, on the Quebec Central Ry., and 25 miles from the C.P.R. station of Jackman, Me. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 hotel, and saw and grist mills. Pop. 150.

MARMION, a post hamlet in Grey co., Ont., 5 miles from Dobbinton, on the Palmerston & Owen Sound div. of the G.T.R., 27 miles south of Owen Sound. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 8.

MARMORA, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., and a station on the Central Ontario Ry., 30 miles from Trenton. It contains 3 churches, 14 stores, 4 hotels, saw, flour and carding mills, 1 branch bank, and a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 900.

MARMORA, a lake of Hastings co., Ont., gives rise to a river of the same name running south-west into the Trent River.

MARNEY, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man. Newdale, on the Yorkton branch of the C.P.R., is the nearest station.

MARNOCH, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., on the Maitland River, 4 miles from Belgrave, on the G.T.R. (Clinton, Wingham & Kincardine section), 5 miles from Wingham Jct. It contains 1 store. Pop., 16.

MARQUETTE, a post settlement in Macdonald co., Man., and a station on the main line C.P.R., 29 miles west of Winnipeg.

MARQUISE and POINT MALL, in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld., 2 miles from Placentia. Pop. (1901), 289.

MARRINGHURST, a post hamlet in Souris co., Man., on the Pembina River, 9 miles from Pilot Mound, on the C.P.R. It is in a farming community.

MARRIOTT'S COVE, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 2 miles from Chester, on the Halifax & South Western Ry. The principal industries are farming and lumbering. Pop. 350.

MARTOWN, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 7 miles from Cody's, on the New Brunswick Coal & Ry. Co.'s line.

MARSBORO, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., 7 miles from Lake Megantic, on the C.P.R. and I.C.R.

MARSDEN, Compton co., Que. See Milan.

MARSH (BARNEY'S RIVER), a post village on Barney's River, on an inlet of Northumberland Strait, in Pictou co., N.S., 10 miles from Barney's River Station, on the I.C.R., 24 miles east of New Glasgow. It has 3 churches (Presbyterian, etc.), 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 6 saw mills, with express and telegraph office at Avondale. Pop., 800.

MARSHALL, a post settlement in Assa. W., Prov. of Sask., and a station on the Canadian Northern RR., 12 miles south-east of Lloydminster, and 73 miles north-west of N. Battleford. It has 2 stores, restaurant, livery stable and blacksmith shop.

MARSHALL'S COVE, King's co., N.S., 2 miles from Wolfville. See Port Williams.

MARSHALL'S FOLLY, a small fishing settlement in Bay-de-Verde district, Nfld., 7 miles from Carboneau. Pop. (1901), 31.

MARSHALL'S TOWN, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., 1½ miles from Jordantown, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., 4 miles from Digby, and 18 miles from Weymouth. It contains 1 English church, a school, a county almshouse and asylum for the poor, harmless insane. The place is 3 miles from the town of Digby. It contains 1 English church. Pop., about 600.

MARSH BRIDGE, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., 12 miles from Norton, at the junction of the I.C.R. with the N. B. Coal & Ry. Co.'s line.

MARSH BROOK, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 27 miles from Inverness, on the Inverness & Richmond Ry.

MARSHDALE, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the Middle River, 3 miles from Hopewell Station, on the I.C.R., 35 miles north-east of Truro. Pop., 100.

MARSHES (WEST BAY), a post hamlet in a sparsely settled farming and fishing community in Inverness co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., 9 miles from West Bay Road, a station on the I.C.R., 16 miles north-east of Orangedale, with port at Ross' Cove. It contains 2 saw and shingle mills and a limestone quarry.

MARSHFIELD, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 1½ miles from York Station, on the P.E. Island RR., 9 miles north-east of Charlottetown. It has 2 churches (Pres. and Baptist), 2 general stores and 1 grist mill. Pop., under 100.

MARSHFIELD, a post settlement in Essex co., Ont., and a station on the Pere Marquette Ry., 18 miles from Walkerville.

MARS HILL (now LISTERVILLE), a post set-

tlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 5 miles from Browne's Station, on the C.P.R.; 10 miles north of Bristol. It has 1 schoolhouse, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill. Farming and lumbering are the chief industries of the place.

MARSH LAKE, situate in Yukon Terr. Area, 20,480 acres.

MARSH LAKE, a lake in Hastings co., Ont., well stocked with fish.

MARSHLAND, a post hamlet in Dauphin co., Man., 3 miles east of the Big Grass Marsh, and 8 miles west of Lake Manitoba. The nearest station (16 miles distant) is Gladstone, on the C.P.R. (North Western branch), and Canadian Northern Railway. The district is a good farming one, occupied by Lutheran Icelanders chiefly. It contains a meeting house (Marshland hall), and 2 school houses.

MARSH SETTLEMENT, Pictou co., N.S. See McLellan's Mountain.

MARSHVILLE, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 4 miles from River John, on the I.C.R.

MARSHVILLE, a post settlement in Welland co., Ont., and a station on the G.T.R., 24 miles from Buffalo. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills and 2 carriage factories. Pop., 225.

MARSHY HOPE, a post settlement in the eastern section of Pictou co., N.S., on the Marshy Hope River, and a station on the I.C.R., 14 miles west of Antigonish. The lumber industry is the chief one in the region, with a little farming. In the vicinity there are indications of the presence of minerals. It has several portable steam mills and a telegraph office at the station. Pop., about 200.

MARS MILLS, a settlement in Haldimand co., Ont., 2½ miles from Montague, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 2 churches (United Brethren and Methodist), 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 elder mill and 1 copper shop. Pop. 100.

MARSOLETTE, a river of Montmorency co., Que., falls into the St. Lawrence opposite the north-east point of the Island of Orleans.

MARSOUIN, a small stream falling into the south shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, east of Ste. Anne des Monts, in Gaspé co., Que.

MARSQUINS, a post settlement in Gaspé co., Que., 105 miles from Little Metis Station, on the I.C.R.

MARSTON, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 12 miles from Courtland, on the G.T.R., 5 miles from Tillsonburg. It contains 2 Methodist churches (Wesleyan and Free Methodist), and a store. Pop., about 400.

MARSVILLE, a post village in Dufferin co., Ont., 6 miles from Hillsburg, on the C.P.R. (Tor., Orangeville & Elora section), 8 miles from Cataract Junction. It contains 1 Christian church, 1 hotel, 1 store, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 factory (cement tiles and road culverts), Pop., 77.

MARTEL'S POINT, in Pontiac co., Que., on the east shore of Lake Temiskaming, opposite the mouth of the Montreal River.

MARTEN LAKE, in Gladman township, dist. of Nipissing, N. Ont., reached from Boyce Station on the Temiskaming & Northern Ontario RR.

MARTEN RIVER, of Northern Quebec, a tributary of the Rupert River, which flows

west into James' Bay. In its neighborhood the timber is of good size, the spruce and tamarac being from 12 to 18 inches in diameter and from 70 to 80 feet high.

MARTIN, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 6 miles from Hunter River, on the P.E.I. Ry.

MARTIN, a station, in Thunder Bay dist., N.W. Ont., on the C.P.R., 6 miles west of the English River, and 30 miles east of Ignace.

MARTINDALE, a post and farming settlement in Wright co., Que., on the Gatineau River, 2 miles from Low Station, on the Ottawa, Northern & Western RR. (C.P.R. Maniwaki branch), 34 miles north of Hull. It has 1 R. C. church, 1 store, 1 blacksmith shop, 1 undertaker, 1 printing office, and 2 farm implement agencies, with express and telegraph offices at Low Station. Pop. 150.

MARTINEAU, a settlement, south-east of Tewkesbury in Quebec co., Que.

MARTINON, a settlement in Kings co., N. B., and a station on the C.P.R. (short line), 9 miles from St. John.

MARTIN RIVER, Victoria co., N. B. See Martin's.

MARTIN'S, a post village in Madawaska (Victoria) co., N.B., on the St. John River, 1 mile from Martin Station, on the C.P.R., 6 miles north of Grand Falls and 7 miles south of St. Leonard's. It has 1 R.C. church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 2 buckwheat mills, 1 wool carding and 2 saw mills, besides telegraph and express offices.

MARTIN'S, a post settlement in Strathcona dist., Prov. of Alberta, 14 miles from Edmonton, on the C.P.R. & Can. Northern RR.

MARTIN'S LAKE, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., 18 miles from Shawville, on the C.P.R.

MARTIN'S LAKE, a small body of water in Pontiac co., Que.

MARTIN'S POINT, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 6 miles from Mahone Bay, on the Halifax & South-Western Ry.

MARTIN'S RIVER, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the Halifax & South Western Ry., 12 miles from Lunenburg.

MARTINTOWN, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., on Aux Raisins River, 5 miles from Apple Hill Station, on the C.P.R., 6 miles east of Monklands, and 63 miles west of Montreal; also 11 miles from Lancaster (on the St. Lawrence), 13 miles east of Cornwall. It has 3 churches (2 Pres. and 1 R.C.), 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 2 cheese and butter factories, 1 furniture factory, 1 branch bank, besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., 400.

MARTINVALE, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 6 miles from Cardigan, on the P.E.I. Ry.

MARTINVILLE, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., on the Salmon River, 4 miles from Johnville Station, on the C.P.R., 7 miles from Lennoxville. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Methodist), 2 stores, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 1 carriage factory, 2 blacksmith shops and a telephone office. Pop., 300.

MARTINVILLE, a station in Brandon co., Man., on the Canadian Northern RR., 8 miles from Brandon city.

MARTOCK, a post settlement in Hants co., Que., 3 miles from Windsor, on the I.C.R. and Dominion Atlantic Ry.

MARTRE, LAC LA, situate in Mackenzie dist., N.W.T., north-west of Great Slave Lake. Area, 734,000 acres.

MARVELVILLE, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., 12 miles from South Indian, a station on the Ottawa division of the G.T.R. It contains 1 store and a cheese factory. Pop. 75.

MARVIN, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 3 miles from Belleisle, a station on the New Brunswick Coal & Railway Co.'s line.

MARWAYNE, a post office in Strathcona dist., Prov. of Alberta, 12 miles from Islay, on the Can. Northern Ry.

MARYFIELD, a post settlement in the dist. of Assinibola East, Sask., and a station on the Reston branch of the C.P.R., 23 miles from Reston.

MARY HILL, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., 10 miles from Oak Point, on the Oak Point branch of the C.N.R.

MARY LAKE, a pretty lake on the River Muskoka, Ont., near Port Sydney, lat. 45° 14' N., lon. 79° W. It is studded with a number of islands. On its north-east side are bluffs 150 feet high. It forms one of a group of lakes in the region, the chief of which are Lake Vernon, Fairy and Peninsula Lakes and Lake of Bays.

MARYLAND, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., and a station on the Waltham branch of the C.P.R., 40 miles from Ottawa.

MARY'S LAKE, a small lake of Bellechasse co., Que., has its outlet in La Riviere Noire.

MARYSTOWN, a port of call of the Reid Nfld. steamers, 82 miles from Placentia, and 18 miles from Burin.

MARYSVILLE, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., a station on the G.T.R., 14 miles east of Belleville. It has 1 general store, 1 hotel, 1 blacksmith and machine shop, besides express and telegraph office. Pop., about 50.

MARYSVILLE, a post village in E. Kootenay dist., B.C., and a station on the Cranbrook div. of the C.P.R., 4 miles from Kimberley. It is in a mining section, and has a smelter which treats the ores of the Sullivan mines.

MARYSVILLE, an incorporated town in York co., N.B., on the Nashawaak River, and a station on the Fredericton & Chatham div. of the I.C.R., 3 miles from Fredericton. It has 5 churches (Epls., Meth., Reformed Baptist and Free Baptist), 3 stores, 2 hotels, 5 schools, 1 saw mill and 1 large cotton factory (the Alex. Gibson Manuf. Co., to whom, in the main, the town owes its existence), and a branch bank. It has also express and telegraph offices, and a number of fine residences. Pop., 2,000.

MARYSVILLE, a settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 8 miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R.

MASCARENE, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 5 miles from St. George, on the New Brunswick Southern Ry.

MASCOUCHE, a post settlement in L'Assomption co., Que., 3 1-2 miles from St. Henri de Mascouche, on the Quebec branch of the C.P.R.

MASCOUCHE RAPIDS, a post settlement in L'Assomption co., Que., with a station called

St. Henri de Mascouche, 27 miles from Montreal.

MASHACODE, a station on the Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry., in Algoma dist., Ont., 52 miles from Sault St. Marie.

MASHAM MILLS, a post village in Wright co., Que., on La Pêche River, 8 miles from Wakefield, on the Gatineau River, a station on the Maniwaki branch of the C.P.R., 21 miles north of Hull. It has 1 R.C. church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, saw and grist mills, 1 sash and door factory and telegraph office. Pop. 650.

MASKANONGI-WAGAMING, a lake in Nipissing dist., N. Ont., in lat. 46° 48' N., lon. 80° 29' W., about 7 miles long and from 1/2 a mile to 1 1/2 miles wide. It forms one of the sources of the Sturgeon River, which empties into the north side of Lake Nipissing.

MASKAWATA, a post settlement in Brandon co., Man., 6 miles from Griswold Station, on the C.P.R.

MASKETSY, a lake in Champlain co., Que., well stocked with fish.

MASKINONGE, a county in the central part of Quebec, having Lake St. Peter, an expansion of the St. Lawrence, for its south-east boundary. Area, 1,381,600 acres. The north-western part of the county is drained by the Gatineau and Du Lièvre Rivers and some of their tributaries, and the south-eastern part by the Maskinongé and Du Loup Rivers and several other streams, some flowing into the St. Lawrence, others into the St. Maurice. Capital, Louiseville. It is traversed by the C.P.R. and by the Gt. Northern RR. Pop. (1901), 15,813.

MASKINONGE, a post settlement in Maskinongé co., Que., and a station on the C.P.R., 25 miles south-west of Three Rivers. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and a carriage factory. Pop., 80.

MASKINONGE, a lake in Labelle co., Que., township of La Minerve.

MASKINONGE, a lake in Labelle co., Que., in the township of Labelle.

MASKINONGE, a lake in Berthier co., Que., about 9 miles in circumference. It is well stocked with fish, and surrounded by wild and beautiful scenery. The lake is skirted on the south by the Quebec div. of the C.P.R.

MASKINONGE, a river of Quebec, rises in the above lake and flows south south-east through much rough and mountainous country, in Berthier and Maskinongé counties, into the St. Lawrence. About 8 miles from its mouth it is navigable for boats and canoes as far as the Great Rapids, where there is a great fall of more than 300 feet.

MASON'S COVE, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate. Nfld. Pop. (1901), 26.

MASONVILLE, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from London, the nearest railway and banking point. Pop., 80.

MASSANGA, Addington co., Ont. See Bon Echo.

MASSAWIPPI, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on Massawippi Lake, with a station on the B. & M. RR., 18 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 2 stores, grist and saw mills, box and sash and door factories. Pop. 200.

MASSAWIPPI RIVER, of Quebec, rises in the above lake in Stanstead co., and falls into the St. Francis at Lennoxville, in Sherbrooke co. It never freezes during the coldest winters.

**MASSETT INLET, B.C.**, a picturesquely situated village on an inlet of the Pacific, at the northern end of Graham Island, one of the Queen Charlotte Island group, about opposite the mouth of the Skeena River, on the mainland, 500 miles north of Vancouver. The land in the region is good for mixed farming, and is easily cleared, while the climate is milder than that of the mainland, with little snow in winter. Cattle-raising has been resorted to with success. The waters around Massett team with fish, chiefly halibut; whilst salmon can be caught in fair number in the streams. Massett has 1 Episcopal church, 1 public school, and 1 Indian store. The Indians in the settlement (of the Haida tribe), are industrious, progressive and law-abiding, their occupations being boat-building, carpentry, besides fishing and hunting. Owing to the lack of a regular mail service, there are few white settlers. Pop., chiefly Indian, about 400.

**MASSETT INLET, B.C.**, a large body of water, with a narrow inlet, at the north of Graham Island, the upper island of the Queen Charlotte Island group, in lat.  $53^{\circ} 40' N.$ , lon.  $132^{\circ} W.$  It receives the waters of several small streams, notably the Yakoun.

**MASSEY STATION**, a growing post settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., at the confluence of the Sable and Spanish Rivers, which find their outlet in the north channel of the Georgian Bay. It is a station on the C.P.R. (Sault Ste. Marie section), between Sudbury and Algoma, 37 miles east of the latter. About 5 miles north of the village there are two copper mines in active operation. The village has 2 churches (R.C. and Union), 13 stores, 2 hotels, 1 shingle and 2 saw mills, 1 sash and door factory, 1 printing and newspaper office ("The Massey Enterprise"), besides 1 branch bank, express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 1,000.

**MASSIE**, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 6 miles east of Chatsworth, on the Owen Sound branch of C.P.R., 13 miles south of Owen Sound. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 Orange hall, 1 temperance hall, 1 general store, 1 shoe shop and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., about 75.

**MASSON** (or **BASSIN DU LIEVRE**), a large post village in Buckingham township, Labelle co., Que., on the Du Lièvre River,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile from Buckingham Station, on the C.P.R., 14 miles from the Ottawa River, 100 miles from Montreal and 20 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 4 hotels, 4 flour and 3 mineral mills, 1 carding mill and a cloth factory. The water power furnished by the Du Lièvre River is unexcelled in Canada, and 30,000,000 feet of lumber are shipped each season in addition to phosphates, etc. It has telegraph and express offices. Pop. 2,000.

**MASS RIVER**, a small stream flowing into Ha! Ha! Bay, in Saguenay co., Que.

**MASS TOWN**, a post and fishing settlement, in Colchester co., N.S., on the Debert River and Cobequid Bay, 4 miles from Debert, a station on the I.C.R., 11 miles west of Truro. It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Baptist), 1 general store, 1 public hall and school and 1 blacksmith shop. There is a lighthouse on the coast, and it has 7 fishing boats engaged in

the salmon and other fishing industries. Pop. 134.

**MASTAL**, a post settlement and station on the Quebec Ry. Light and Power Co.'s line, in Quebec co., Que., 2 miles from Quebec city.

**MASTIGOCHE**, Maskinonge co., Que. See Mandeville.

**MATABITCHOUAN RIVER**, issuing out of Rabbit Lake and falling into Lake Temiskaming, in Nipissing dist., northern Ont.

**MATAGAMASHING**, a lake in Nipissing dist., N. Ontario, in lat.  $46^{\circ} 46' N.$ , lon.  $80^{\circ} 40' W.$ , about 9 miles in length. It gives rise to the Sturgeon River, which empties into the north side of Lake Nipissing. Its shores are barren and rocky.

**MATAGOMING**, a lake in Algoma district, north-west Ont., on the Michipicoten River, near Lake Manitowik, 554 feet above Lake Superior.

**MATANE**, a post village in Rimouski co., Quebec, situate at the mouth of the Matane River, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 30 miles east of Little Metis Station, on the I.C.R., 23 miles east of Rimouski. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Prot.), 9 stores, 4 hotels, 2 saw, shingle and railway tie mills, a branch bank, and a telegraph office. The village is a pleasant place to enjoy a few months in summer, with good boating on the river and fishing in the streams of the region. Pop. of parish about 2,500.

**MATAPEDIA**, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., at the junction of the Restigouche and Matapedia Rivers, and a station on the I.C.R., and Atlantic, Que. & Western R.R. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Pres.), 2 stores, 2 hotels, the home of the Restigouche Salmon Club, of which Matapedia is the headquarters, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 300.

**MATAPEDIA**, a lake of Quebec, in Matane dist., about 21 miles south of the south shore of the St. Lawrence. Length about 16 miles; greatest breadth 3 miles. Its shores are high and bold, and covered with good timber. The centre of the lake is diversified by a cluster of islands, which, with the extensive surface of water and the grandeur of the surrounding scenery, attracts the attention of travellers. A few small streams fall into the lake, which abounds with "touladi" and trout.

**MATAPEDIA**, or **MUSICAL RIVER**, in Restigouche co., N.B., one of the chief tributaries of the Restigouche; takes its rise in the above lake, and running S.S.E., enters the Restigouche 9 miles above Campbellton. In its course it receives the waters of several large streams, particularly the Piscamineau, the Cassimaquagan, the Caspuscull and the Humquin. The Matapedia is in many places diversified with numerous islands and picturesque windings; sometimes its waters are contracted between stupendous mountains, and at other times expanded to a great extent in a fine open country.

**MATAPEDIAC**, Bonaventure co., Que. See Metapedia.

**MATAPEDIA LAKE**, situate in Rimouski co., Que. It is flanked on the east by the line of the I.C.R. Area, 9,995 acres.

**MATAWAN**, a small island in the River St. Maurice, Que.

**MATAWATCHAN**, a post settlement in Ren-

few co., Ont., on the Madawaska River. Ashdod, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., is the nearest station.

**MATAWIN**, a lake in Joliette co., Que., lying south-east of Lake Rouge.

**MATAWIN**, a river of Thunder Bay district, north-west Ont., flows from the Shebandowan Lake and falls into the Kaministiquia River, on its west side.

**MATCHADASH BAY**, a large inlet at the south-eastern extremity of Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, Ont. It is near Waubausheon, on the Midland div. of the G.T.R., in Simcoe co.

**MATHER**, a post village and good farming settlement in Souris co., Man., and a station on the South Western branch of the C.P.R., 11 miles from Crystal City and 141 miles south-west of Winnipeg. It has 3 churches (Pres., Meth. and Baptist), 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grain crushing mill, 3 elevators, 2 flour and feed stores, 1 branch bank, besides express and telegraph offices. Rock Lake, on Pembina River, is 8 miles north of town. Pop., 150.

**MATHESON**, a settlement in Picton co., N.S., 4 miles from New Glasgow, on the I.C.R. (Truro & Sydney branch).

**MATHIESON**, a post settlement in Victoria co. (Cape Breton), N.S.; 3 miles from Alba Station, on the I.C.R. (Halifax & Sydney div.), 45 miles south of North Sydney Jct., near the Bras d'Or Lakes, with port at Wyccoomagh. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop., about 75.

**MATLOCK**, a hamlet in Lambton co., Ont., 4 miles from Wyoming, a station on the G.T.R., 6 miles from Petrolia.

**MATSQUI**, a post village in New Westminster dist., B.C., 1½ miles south of Fraser River. The nearest station is Mission City, 2 miles north, on the main line, and on the Seattle branch of the C.P.R. It has 1 Scandinavian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and a telegraph office. Pop. 50.

**MATTAGAMI**, a lake of Northern Ontario, in lat. 46° 46' N., lon. 80° 40' W., about 9 miles in length. It gives rise to the Sturgeon River, which empties into the north side of Lake Nipissing. Its shores are barren and rocky.

**MATTAGAMI**, a river and lake in the Abitibi region of N. W. Quebec Province, which have their outlet in the Nottaway River, flowing into James Bay.

**MATTATALL LAKE**, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the French River, 7 miles from Tatamagouche Station, on the I.C.R. (Picton & Oxford branch), 34 miles west of Picton. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 school house and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

**MATTATALL'S**, a small lake, in the west corner of the township of Tatamagouche, Colchester co., N.S., near the Cumberland co. border, about 3 miles long by ½ a mile wide. It gives rise to a small stream falling into the French River at the head of tide. There is a variety of fish in the lake—trout, perch, gold fish, black bass, etc.

**MATAWA**, a river in Nipissing dist., Ont., takes its rise in Trout Lake, runs in an easterly direction to the line dividing the watershed of the Ottawa and the St. Lawrence on the border of Lake Nipissing, and enters the

Ottawa 308 miles from Montreal. Length 44½ miles. It is the widest and deepest of the western tributaries of the Ottawa, and far larger at its source than at its mouth. A sandy ridge of only ¼ of a millé separates its head waters from La Rivière de Vase, a small rapid stream, 5 miles long, running into Lake Nipissing. Some parts of the lakes on the Mattawa are 200 feet deep.

**MATAWA**, a growing town in Nipissing dist., Ont., at the junction of the Mattawa and the Ottawa Rivers, and a station on the C.P.R., 45 miles east of North Bay, at the east end of Lake Nipissing. It has 4 churches (R.C., Epls., Pres. and Meth.), 25 stores, 4 hotels, 1 bank, 1 shingle mill, 1 saw mill, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 1,500.

**MATAWIN**, a station in Thunder Bay dist., north-west Ont., on the Can. Northern R.R., 45 miles west of Port Arthur, at the head of Lake Superior.

**MATAWIN**, or **MATTOUIN**, a river of Quebec, falls into the St. Maurice, in Champlain co., about 70 miles above Three Rivers. It is of considerable length, and navigable for canoes.

**MATTIE**, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., on the Mattie River, Tracadie, on the I.C.R., is the nearest railway station. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 2 saw mills. Pop., about 150.

**MATTOUIN**, a river of Quebec. See Matawan.

**MAUD**, a post office in Yale district, B.C., near Midway, a station on the Columbia & Kootenay div. of the C.P.R., 9 miles south of Greenwood.

**MAUDSLEY**, a settlement in York co., N.B., and a station on the Edmundston branch of the C.P.R., 8 miles from McAdam Jct.

**MAVILLETTE**, a settlement in Digby co., N.S., on the Mavillette River, with port on the river, and at Cape St. Mary's. It is 10 miles distant from Hectanooga Station, on the Dominion Atlantic R.R., 21 miles north-east of Yarmouth. It has 1 R.C. church, 4 stores, 1 lumber mill, 1 fish canning factory. Pop., 360.

**MAWCOOK**, a post settlement in Shefford co., Que., on the Mawcook (or Crane) River, 5 miles from Granby Station, on the Central Vermont R.R., and 6 miles from Abbotsford station on the C.P.R., 13 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 1 store, 2 saw mills, 2 grist mills, 1 sash and door factory and 1 butter factory and 1 hub factory. Pop. 300.

**MAWCOOK**, a river of Shefford co., Que., in the valley of that name.

**MAXVILLE**, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., and a station on the Ottawa division G.T.R., 44 miles south-east of Ottawa. It contains 4 churches, 9 stores, 3 hotels, 1 branch bank, 2 carriage factories, 3 cheese factories, 1 creamery, saw, woollen and shingle mills, and a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 800.

**MAXWELL**, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 5 miles from Debec Jct., on the C.P.R.

**MAXWELL**, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., and a station on the St. Stephen branch of the C.P.R., 5 miles from St. Stephen.

**MAXWELL**, a settlement in Peterborough co., Ont., and a station on the Irondale, Ban-

croft & Ottawa Ry., 11½ miles from Kinmouth Jct.

MAXWELL, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 10 miles from Ceylon (Flesherton Station), on the C.P.R. (Toronto, Orangeville & Owen Sound branch), 35 miles south-east of Owen Sound, with port at Collingwood. It has 3 churches (Epis., Meth. and Pres.), 3 stores, 1 hotel and a telegraph office. Pop., 100.

MAXWELTON STATION, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., and a station on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., 26 miles from Yarmouth, 41 miles from Digby.

MAYBANK, a post settlement in Huntingdon co., Que., 5 miles from Whites Station, on the Massena Springs branch of the G.T.R.

MAYERVILLE, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., 4 miles from Casselman Station, on the Ottawa div. of the G.T.R.

MAYFAIR, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 4 miles from Longwood, a station on the G.T.R., 5 miles from Appin, and 21 miles from London. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop., 70.

MAYFIELD, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., 3 miles from Morvan, and 6 miles from James River Station, on the I.C.R., 10 miles from Antigonish. It has 1 R.C. church and school house.

MAYFIELD, a station in Macdonald co., Man., on the Can. Northern RR., 6 miles from Neepawa Jct.

MAYFIELD, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., 8 miles from Brampton, on the G.T.R. and C.P.R. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop., 75.

MAYFIELD, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 8 miles from Hunter River Station, on the P.E.I. Ry.

MAYMONT, a post office in Saskatchewan dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, and a station on the Can. Northern RR. (Edmonton div.), 29 miles east of N. Battleford.

MAYNARD, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., 4 miles south-west of Prescott Station, on the G.T.R. and C.P.R. It contains Methodist and Baptist churches and 2 cheese factories.

MAYNARDS, a settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 2 miles from Union, a station on the Truro & Sydney branch of the I.C.R.

MAYNE, a post office on Vancouver Island, B.C., reached by the Sidney & Nanaimo Steamship line.

MAYNE, a post settlement in Brandon co., Man., 4 1-2 miles from Wheatland, on the C.P.R.

MAYNOOTH, a post village in a lumber settlement, also rich in minerals, in Hastings co., Ont., on the Papineau River, 8 miles north of Bancroft, the terminus of the Iroindale, Bancroft & Ottawa RR., and 15 miles from the present northern terminus of the Central Ontario RR. It has 3 churches (R.C., Meth. and Presbyterian), 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank, 2 printing offices and 2 flour and saw mills. Pop., about 250.

MAYO, a post settlement in Labelle co., Que., on the Blanche River, 9 miles from Thurso Station, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 2 saw mills and 1 shingle, grooving and planing factory. Pop., 300.

MAYOOK, a small settlement in B.C., on the Kootenay River, and a station on the Crow's

Nest branch of the C.P.R., 4 miles east of Fort Steele Jct., and 49 miles west of Fernie. It has 1 saw and planing mill, besides express and telegraph office. Pop., under 50.

MAYVILLIE, a post office in Strathcona dist., Prov. of Alberta, 10 miles from Stettler, a station on the Lacombe branch of the C.P.R.

MAYTON, a post settlement in Calgary dist., Alta., 18 miles from Olds, on the Calgary and Edmonton branch of the C.P.R.

MAYWOOD, a post office on Vancouver Island, B.C., near Victoria, the capital.

MAZARETS, a station on the Quebec Railway Light & Power Co.'s line, in Quebec co., Que., 1 mile from Quebec.

MAZOKAMA, a settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., on the Jack Pine River, and a station (Kama) on the C.P.R., 16 miles east of Nipigon. Port Arthur is its port. It contains 1 telegraph office. Pop., 54.

MEACH LAKE, a summer post office in Hull township, Wright co., Que. Chelsea, on the C.P.R. (9 miles from Ottawa), is the nearest station.

MEADOW, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., 5 miles from Elgin, on the Elgin & Havelock Ry.

MEADOW BROOK, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., and a station on the I.C.R., 12 miles from Moncton.

MEADOW CREEK, a post hamlet in the Prov. of Alberta, on the Creek from which the settlement derives its name, 15 miles (by bi-weekly stage) from Claresholm, a station on the Calgary & Macleod branch of the C.P.R., 26 miles north of Macleod. The district is a good one for mixed farming and ranching, having a rich productive soil, well watered. Pop. 65.

MEADOW LEA, a post settlement in Macdonald co., Man., 4½ miles from Marquette Station, on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Presbyterian), 1 store and 1 grist mill. At Marquette Station there are telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

MEADOW ROAD, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 10 miles from Sydney, on the I.C.R. and S. & L. Ry.

MEADOWS, or HONEYDALE, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., and a station (Honeydale), on the C.P.R. (St. Stephen branch), 14 miles north of St. Stephen, and 20 miles south of McAdam Jct. The place derives its railway name (the other is the post office name), from the number of bees kept by the villagers, and the quantity of honey produced. It has 1 Baptist church, 1 store, and saw and grist mills. Pop., about 500.

MEADOWS, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 116.

MEADOWS, a post office in Macdonald co., Man., and a station on the Winnipeg & Brandon div. of the C.P.R., 22 miles west of Winnipeg.

MEADOWS (LAMALINE), a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 209.

MEADOWSIDE, a station on the main line of the C.P.R., in Nipissing dist., Ont., 17 miles west of North Bay on Lake Nipissing.

MEADOWVALE, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., with a station called Meadows on the C.P.R., 22 miles west of Winnipeg.

MEADOWVALE, a post office in Annapolis

co., N.S., 3 miles from Willmot, a station on the Dominion Atlantic RR.

MEADOWVALE, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., and a station on the Orangeville and Elora branches of the C.P.R., 14 miles from Toronto.

MEADOWVILLE STATION, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the Big Caribou River, and a station on the I.C.R. (Oxford branch), 14 miles from Pictou. It has 1 general store, 2 hotels and 1 brick works, with express and telegraph office at Scotsburn, 5 miles distant. Pop., about 500.

MEAFORD, an incorporated town in Grey co., Ont., with a sheltered harbor (22 feet of water), an inlet of the Georgian Bay, at the mouth of the Bighead River, and a terminal station on the Barrie & Meaford section of the G.T.R., 20 miles north-west of Collingwood, and 19 miles east of Owen Sound. From Meaford and Collingwood, in the navigation season, steamers sail for ports on the Georgian Bay and Lake Superior engaged in the grain and passenger trade. Meaford has 5 churches (R.C., Epis., Pres., Meth. and Baptist), 25 stores, 4 hotels, 2 woollen and grist mills, three large factories engaged in the manufacture of furniture, various kinds of woodenware and wheelbarrows, several wagon and carriage shops, machine shops, planing mills, and sash and door factory, water-wheel and mill work factories, implement establishment with foundry attached; also 2 banks (branches of Molsons and the Merchants), 2 printing and newspaper offices ("Mirror" and "Monitor"), besides telegraph and express offices, public and high schools. Pop., 2,500.

MEAGHER'S GRANT, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on the Musquodoboit River, 16 miles from Milford Station, on the I.C.R., 25 miles south of Truro. The village, which is near the Gibraltar Lakes, with good fishing, has 3 churches (Pres., Meth. and Baptist), 2 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw (1 rotary) and 2 shingle mills. Pop., over 300.

MEALY MOUNTAINS, a chain of hills in Labrador, near its eastern coast, between Cape Charles and Sandwich Bay. Estimated height, 1,480 feet. They form part of the Labrador coast dependency of Newfoundland.

MEANDER, a river of Hants co., N.S., rises in Coxcomb Lake, near Mount Uniacke, and after joining the River Hebert, falls into the River St. Croix.

MEAT COVE, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S.

MECANBAMACK, a lake in Beauce co., Que. MECATINA, a station on the Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry. in Algoma district, Ont., 62 miles from Sault St. Marie.

MECCATINA ISLES, 2 small islands in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Que., off the north (Saguenay) coast.

MECCATINA RIVER, a salmon stream on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Saguenay dist., Que.

MECHANIC'S SETTLEMENT, a post village, rich in mineral ores in the region, in Kings co., N.B., 11 miles from Penobscus Station, on the I.C.R. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 250.

MECUNOMA, a post settlement in Parry Sound district, Ont., 15 miles from South River, on the Toronto & North Bay division of the G.T.R. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop., 75.

MEDFORD (CORNWALLIS), a post village in Kings co., N.S., on Preaux River and on Minas Basin, 1 mile from Kingsport, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., Kentville & Kingsport branch. It contains 2 churches (Epis. and Congregational), 1 lumber mill, 1 hotel and 2 stores, with express and telegraph offices at Kingsport. It is devoted chiefly to farming and fishing. Pop., 1,000.

MEDFORD, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, 6 miles from Aroostook Jct., on the C.P.R. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Episcopal), 1 general store and 1 saw mill. Pop., 100.

MEDICINE HAT, a thriving town and great ranching settlement in the Prov. of Alberta (Assinibola, N.W.T.), on the South Saskatchewan River, and a station on the C.P.R., 660 miles west of Winnipeg. It contains 6 churches (Presbyterian, Anglican, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Baptist), 35 stores, 4 hotels, 4 chartered banks, flour, woollen and planing mills, 2 printing offices and 1 newspaper ("Medicine Hat News"), and telegraph and express offices. Pop., 3,000.

MEDICINE LAKE, a lake on the Red Paint River, which empties into the east side of Lake Nipigon, in the district of Thunder Bay, N.W. Ont.

MEDINA, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 5½ miles from Kelly's Siding, and 23 miles from London, on the C.P.R. and G.T.R. It contains 1 general store (in which is post office), also harness and shoe shops and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., 50.

MEDONA, a settlement in the new Province of Saskatchewan, and in a good farming district, 20 miles from Saskatoon Station, on the C.P.R. (Prince Albert branch), 160 miles north-west of Regina.

MEDORA, a station on the Can. Northern Ontario Ry., in Muskoka dist., Ont., 118 miles north-east of Toronto, 5 miles from Bala Park.

MEDORA STATION, a post settlement in Souris co., Man., a station on the Napinka section of the C.P.R., 8 miles south-east of Napinka and 213 miles south-west of Winnipeg. It has 3 churches (Epis., Meth. and Baptist), 3 stores, 1 public hall and school, 4 grain elevators, livery and feed stables, lumber yard, carpenter, blacksmith and machine shops, 3 farm implement agencies, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 200.

MEDUCTIC, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 13 miles from Woodstock, on the C.P.R.

MEDUXNIKEAG, a broad rapid river in Carleton co., N.B., running into the St. John a few miles above Woodstock, N.B. It takes its rise in the State of Maine, has numerous windings, spreads into large and inferior branches, and contains a number of islands. Deposits of red hematite iron occur near its mouth.

MEDWAY, a station on the Halifax & South-Western Ry., in Queens co., N.S., 3 miles from Liverpool, the county seat and nearest bank location.

MEEDSVILLE, a post office in Assa. W.,

Prov. of Saskatchewan, 25 miles from Mortlach, on the C.P.R.

**MEETING CREEK**, a post settlement in Strathcona dist., Alta., 18 miles from Bawlf, on the Wetaskiwin branch of the C.P.R.

**MEGANTIC**, a county in the eastern part of Quebec, bounded on the south-east by Beauce co., and on the north by Lotbiniere and comprising an area of 484,659 acres. In this county are Lakes Joseph, Trout and William. Chief town, Inverness. It is traversed by the G.T.R. and the Que. Central Ry., Pop. of co. (1901), 23,621.

**MEGANTIC LAKE**, situate in the eastern part of Compton co., Que. Area, 9,011 acres.

**MEHARRY**, a station on the Canadian Northern RR., in Marquette co., Man., 37 miles west of Dauphin, on Lake Dauphin.

**MEIG'S CORNERS**, a post settlement in Missisquoi co., Que., 3 miles from Stanbridge East, on the C.V.R.

**MEIKLEFIELD**, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the French River, 7 miles from Merigomish, on the I.C.R. (Eastern extension), 14 miles from New Glasgow. The New Glasgow & Guysboro RR. projected line is surveyed through Meiklefield. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop., 96.

**MEISENER'S**, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on La Have River, 2 miles from Cherryfield, on the Halifax & South Western Ry. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 shingle mill, 1 saw mill. Pop., about 150.

**MEKINAK**, a river of Quebec. See Mickinack.

**MEKINAK**, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

**MEKIWIN**, a post office in Portage la Prairie co., Man., 12 miles from Gladstone, on the North Western branch of the C.P.R., 35 miles north-west of Portage la Prairie.

**MELANCTHON**, a post village in Dufferin co., Ont., and a station on the Tor., Orangeville & Owen Sound branch of the C.P.R., 20 miles from Orangeville. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Methodist), 1 general store, town hall, saw mill, school house, grain elevator and express office. Pop. 100.

**MELANSON**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Gaspereaux River, near Minas Basin, an inlet on the Bay of Fundy. It is 3 miles from Wolfville and Grand Pré stations on the Dominion Atlantic RR., within 10 miles east of Kentville. It contains a steam saw mill. Pop., about 120.

**MELBORO**, a post settlement in Richmond co., Que., a few miles from Racine, a station on the Orford Mountain Ry.

**MELBOURNE**, a post settlement in Portage la Prairie co., Man., 7 miles east of Carberry and 98 miles from Winnipeg. It is a flag station on the C.P.R. Pop. 13.

**MELBOURNE**, a post village in Richmond co., Que., on the west bank of the St. Francis River, and a station on the Orford Mountain Ry. A bridge spans the St. Francis at this point connecting Melbourne and Richmond. Melbourne contains 3 churches (Pres., Meth. and Congregational), 6 stores, 1 saw mill, with express and telegraph offices at Richmond. There are valuable copper mines and slate quarries in the vicinity. It is lighted by electricity, and has valuable water power. Pop., 350.

**MELBOURNE**, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 4 miles from the River Thames, a station on the Michigan Central Ry. (St. Clair div.), also 2½ miles from Longwood Station, on the Detroit section of the G.T.R., 21 miles south-west of London. It has 3 churches (Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian), 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 wagon and 2 blacksmith shops, 2 branch banks, besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., 250.

**MELBOURNE RIDGE**, a village with a tri-weekly mail in Richmond co., Que., 4 miles from Racine, on the Orford Mountain RR. It is situate 10 miles from Richmond, the county town, and in a good farming dist. It has 3 churches (Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 1 general store, 1 butter and cheese factory, with express and telegraph offices at Racine. Pop., 150.

**MELCOMBE**, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont., 4 miles from Lansdowne, on the G.T.R.

**MELDRUM BAY**, a post settlement in Algoma dist., N.W. Ont., 22 miles from Blind River, on the "Soo" branch of the C.P.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw and shingle mill. Pop., 200.

**MELFORD**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 6 miles from River Dennis, on the I.C.R. (Truro & Sydney branch.)

**MELFORT**, a farming and ranching settlement in the Humboldt district, Saskatchewan Prov., on the Carrot River, south-east of Prince Albert, and a station on the Can. Northern Ry., 200 miles from Swan River, and 108 miles from Erwood. It has 3 churches, 8 stores, 3 hotels, 2 banks, 1 flour mill, 1 printing and newspaper office, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 500.

**MELGUND**, a rich farming settlement in Brandon co., Man., on the Souris River, 4 miles from Hartney, on the C.P.R. (Souris & Napinka branch), 174 miles south-west of Winnipeg. It contains 1 Methodist church and a schoolhouse. Pop., about 75.

**MELGUND**, a post office in Wellington co., Ont., 2 miles from Minto, on the G.T.R. (Durham branch), 6 miles from Palmerston, 20 miles from Durham.

**MELITA**, an incorporated post village in the municipality of Arthur, Souris co., Man., on the Souris River, and a station on the Estevan section of the C.P.R., 8 miles west of Napinka, and 200 miles south-west of Winnipeg. It has 4 churches (Epis., Meth., Pres. and Baptist), about 20 stores, 2 hotels and 2 large boarding houses, 1 flour mill, pump factory, sash and door factory, 4 farm implement agencies, 2 chartered banks (Union and Northern), 1 machine and 2 blacksmith shops, 3 livery stables, 2 lumber yards, 2 printing and newspaper offices ("Melita Enterprise" and "Western Progress"), besides express and telegraph offices, county court and municipal offices and land registry office. Pop., 1,353.

**MELLON**, a station on the Waltham branch of the C.P.R., in Pontiac co., Que., 4 miles from Waltham.

**MELVILLE LAKE**, near the eastern extremity of Newfoundland, is about 6 miles long by 4 wide, and has an outlet in the Gulf of St. Lawrence through Bonavista Bay.

**MELCOHEVILLE**, a post village in Beauharnois co., Que., at the outlet of the Beau-

harnois Canal, in Lake St. Louis, 3 miles from Beauharnois, on the Adirondack & St. Lawrence RR., and 30 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 sand and gravel mill, 1 hotel and 3 stores. Pop., about 300.

MELROSE, a post, lumber and mining settlement in Guysboro co., N.S., on St. Mary's River, 29 miles from the I.C.R. station of Antigonish, with port at Sherbrooke, on St. Mary's River, which flows into the Atlantic. It has 2 churches (Pres. and Baptist), 2 stores, 1 hotel, 4 lumber and shingle mills, with express and telegraph office at Antigonish. Pop., 250.

MELROSE, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont.,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Shannonville, on the G.T.R., 7 miles from Belleville. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 cheese factory. Drilling for coal oil has been going on for some time in Melrose. Pop. 100.

MELROSE, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont. See Ferguson.

MELROSE, a post and farming settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 6 miles equi-distant from East Selkirk and Tyndall Stations, on the C.P.R., about 25 or 30 miles north-east of Winnipeg. It has 1 small general store, with a population (chiefly of Galicians and Half-breeds), of 300.

MELROSE, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., and a station on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry., north-east of Bay Verte, an inlet of Northumberland Strait. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 2 rotary saw mills. Pop., 100.

MELROSE, a post settlement in the Prov. of Alberta, on the Bow River, 2 miles from De Winton Station, on the C.P.R. (Calgary & Macleod branch), 19 miles south of Calgary. It contains a Presbyterian church. Pop., under 75.

MELTALLABETINE, a stream in Champlain co., Que., near the source of the St. Maurice River.

MELTON, a post settlement near Lake Dauphin, in Dauphin dist., Man., on the Valley River, and 11 miles from Dauphin Station, on the Can. Northern RR. Pop., about 200.

MELVERN SQUARE, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., 2 1-2 miles from Kings-ton, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

MELVILLE, a station on the Murray Harbor branch of the P.E.I. RR., in Queens co., P.E.I., 16 miles west of Murray Harbor, and 31 miles east of Charlottetown.

MELVILLE, a post settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., 5 miles from Consecon, on the Central Ontario Railway. It has 2 stores. Pop. 80.

MELVILLE, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S. McIntyre's Lake, on the Truro & Sydney branch of the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

MELVILLE CROSS, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., with a station on the C.P.R., called Melville Jct., 3 miles from Orangeville. Pop. 100.

MELVILLE ISLAND, in the Franklin dist. of the Canadian Dominion, in the Arctic Ocean. Lat.  $75^{\circ}$  N., lon.  $110^{\circ}$  W. It lies to the north-west of Parry or Melville Sound, and is flanked by Bathurst Island and Prince Patrick Island.

It was discovered by Captain Parry, who wintered here in 1818-20. In 1851, its south and south-west shores were explored by Lieutenant McClintock, and its south-east shores by Mr. Bradford, in search of Sir John Franklin.

MELVILLE LAKE, situate in Ungava dist., N.E.T., close to Labrador at the north-east section of Que. Prov. Area (in part), 415,300 acres.

MELVILLE PENINSULA, in Franklin dist., in the Arctic Seas, a north-eastern projection of Keewatin dist., east of the Gulf of Boothia, west of Fox Channel, north of Southampton Island at the head of Hudson Bay, and south of Fury and Hecla Strait, which separates it from Baffin Land.

MELVILLE SOUND, a body of water north of Mackenzie dist., N.W.T., in the Arctic Ocean, south of Melville Island, and north-west of Prince of Wales Island.

MEMEL, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., 3 miles from Hopewell Hill, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry.

MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, "the Geneva of Canada," is situated partly in the counties of Brome and Stanstead, and partly in the State of Vermont, a few miles west of Massawippi. Length 30 miles (of which 8 miles are in Vermont); breadth from 1 to 4 miles. The bosom of the lake is everywhere studded with islands, generally covered with trees to the water's edge. The surrounding scenery is exceedingly picturesque. Along its western shore are several mountains, prominent among which are "Owl's Head" (which rises 2,500 feet above the lake and from the summit of which a grand panoramic view is to be had), "Elephants" and the "Sugar Loaf." The eastern shore, with its gentle slopes and cultivated farms, presents a pleasing contrast to the bold mountainous aspect of the western. The lake empties itself into the beautiful River Magog. At the outlet of the lake is the pretty village of Magog, and at its head stands Newport. During the summer months a steamer of large tonnage runs between these two places. The lakeside is dotted with the summer residences of many Montrealers. An abundance of lake trout, "lunge," is to be found in the lake, also pickerel and whitefish. The Indian name of Lake Memphremagog is "Memplowbowque," signifying beautiful water. Area in Canada of the lake, 17,920 acres.

MEMPTICOOK RIVER, rises in Restigouche co., N.B., and flows southerly into the Restigouche River.

MEMRAMCOOK, a post town and parish in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Memramcook River, a station on the I.C.R., 7 miles north of Dorchester, with port on Chignecto Bay. It has 2 Roman Catholic churches, 1 Protestant church, 20 stores, 2 hotels, 2 grist, 1 carding and 3 saw mills, 1 boot, shoe, and harness factory, besides 2 express and 2 telegraph offices. Adjoining the town, at St. Joseph's, with station on I.C.R., at College Bridge, is the R.C. Univ. College of St. Joseph's, with 200 students. Memramcook is becoming noted for its oil industries: it has a large oil refinery. Pop., about 4,000.

MEMRAMCOOK, a river of Westmoreland co., N.B., runs south-west into Shepody Bay, an arm of the Bay of Fundy. There are some

flourishing French Acadian settlements on its banks.

MEMRAMCOOK EAST, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 3 miles from Memramcook station on the I.C.R.

MEMRAMCOOK WEST, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 1 mile from Memramcook Station, on the I.C.R.

MENARD, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Dolbeau. It is the finest fishing lake in the county.

MENARD CORNER, a post settlement in Iberville co., Que., 3 miles from St. Johns, on the G.T.R., C.P.R. and C.V.R.

MENIE, or SEYMOUR EAST, a post village in the township of Seymour, in Northumberland co., Ont., 2½ miles from Hoard's Station, on the G.T.R., and 24 miles from Belleville. It contains 1 store, 1 church, 1 carriage and blacksmith shop and 1 cheese factory. Pop., about 75.

MENIHEK LAKE, situate in Ungava dist., N.E.T. Area, (in part), 36,000 acres.

MENISINO, a station on the C.N.R., Ridgeville section, in Provencher co., Man., 53 miles from Emerson.

MENOFIELD, a post settlement in Mackenzie dist., Sask., 12 miles from Yorkton, on the C.P.R.

MENTEITH, a post settlement in Brandon co., Man., on the C.P.R., 9 miles from Souris. It contains 1 store and 1 grain elevator.

MENZIE, a station in Marquette co., Man., on the Canadian Northern RR. (Rossburn section), 41 miles west of Clanwilliam.

MEOTA, a post settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, on the Jack Fish River, 14 miles from North Battleford, on the Can. Northern RR., with port (3 miles distant), on Jack Fish Lake. It has 1 general store. Pop. of dist., about 600.

MERASHEEN, a fishing settlement in Placentia and St. Marys district. Nfld., on the southern portion of an island of the same name, 18 miles from Placentia. Pop. (1901), 275.

MERCER, a post village in Kings co., N.B., near the Kennebecasis River, 3 miles from Norton Station, on the I.C.R., 10 miles from Hampton and 11 miles from Sussex, on the St. John & Moncton division. It has 1 Reformed Baptist church, 1 general store and 1 flour mill. Pop., 100.

MERCIER, a post settlement in Montmagny co., Que., 12 miles from St. Pierre, a station on the I.C.R.

MEREDITH, a post hamlet in Charlotte co., N.B., on the St. Croix River, 4 miles from Lawrence Station, on the C.P.R., 14 miles from McAdam Jct., on the St. Andrews and St. Stephen branches. Pop. 25.

MERIDIAN, a post office in the south-eastern portion of the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa. East. N.W.T.), on the Souris River, 12 miles from Glen Ewen, a station on the Estevan section of the C.P.R., 49 miles east of Estevan, and 249 miles south-west of Winnipeg. The region about is well adapted for grain growing—wheat, oats and barley.

MERIGOMISH, a port and harbor on Northumberland Strait, in Pictou co., N.S., a station on the I.C.R., 14 miles from New Glasgow. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Protestant), 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 2 grist mills, besides

express and telegraph offices, post office and money order office. From the port large quantities of timber and deals, together with a great number of grindstones, are shipped annually. Pop., about 500.

MERIVALE, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., near Rideau River, 7 miles from Ottawa. It contains 2 churches (Epls. and Pres.), 1 Orange hall, 2 stores, 1 cheese factory and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 100.

MERLAND, a hamlet in Antigonish co., N.S., 4 miles from Tracadie Station, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 school and 1 saw mill. It gets its mail once a week from Tracadie. Pop., about 200.

MERLIN, a post village in Kent co., Ont., 3½ miles from Lake Erie, and a station on the Père Marquette RR., 14 miles from Blenheim, and 16 miles from Chatham. It has 2 churches (Epls. and Meth.), 12 stores, 2 hotels, saw flour and heading mills, 1 printing and newspaper office ("Merlin Mirror"), 1 branch bank and 2 express and 2 telegraph offices. Pop., 300.

MERMAID FARM, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on the East River, 5½ miles from Charlottetown. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop., 70.

MERMINTCOOK, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

MERRICKVILLE, an incorporated village in Grenville co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, and a station on the C.P.R., 9 miles from Smith's Falls. It possesses extensive water power, and contains 4 churches (R.C., Epls., Pres. and Meth.), 2 hotels and telegraph and insurance agencies, 2 printing offices, 23 stores, 1 bank (Union), 5 saw, grist and shingle mills, 1 woollen mill, 1 cabinet factory, wire fence, plough and stove factories, 1 newspaper office ("Merrickville Star"), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 1,072.

MERRITT, a station on the Nicola branch of the C.P.R., in Yale-Cariboo dist., B.C. 7 miles from Nicola.

MERRITTON, a progressive post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on the Old Welland Canal, and a station on the G.T.R. and Niagara, St. Catharines & Toronto RR., 10 miles west of Suspension Bridge. It has 4 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian), 18 stores, 3 hotels, 4 paper and 2 pulp mills, 1 sulphate mill, 1 saw mill, brass and iron foundries, wood work mills, garage, calcium carbide factory, grist mill, etc., besides 1 branch bank, telegraph and express offices. It has good water works, fire department and fire alarm service. Pop. (1906), about 2,000.

MERRITT'S HARBOR, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 74.

MERRY HARBOR, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Marys, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 10.

MERSEY, a river of Nova Scotia, takes its rise in Lake Rossignol, in Queens co., and enters the sea at Liverpool Harbor. It is a beautiful stream.

MERTON, a post settlement in Halton co., Ont., ½ mile from Bronte Station on the G. T.R. Pop., 60.

MESAGAMEY, or MISSAKAMI LAKE, in the northern section of Nipissing district. N.W. On-

tarlo, flowing through West River into Hannah Bay, an inlet of James Bay.

**MESHUSK**, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.  
**METABETCHOUAN**, a post settlement in Chicoutimi co., Que., and a station on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 5 miles from Chambord Junction. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 9 stores, several saw and grist mills, butter and cheese factories and 1 tannery. Pop., 400.  
**METAGAMA**, a station on the main line of the C.P.R., in Algoma dist., Ont., 37 miles west of Cartier.

**METAPEDIA**, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., the headquarters of the Restigouche Salmon Club, at the head of the Bay de Chaleurs and at the confluence of the Rivers Metapedia and Restigouche. It is on the line of the I.C.R., and also on that of the Atlantic Quebec & Western RR. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Protestant), and 3 stores. Pop., about 500. See also Matapedia.

**METASCOUAC**, a lake in Quebec co., Que.  
**METCALFE**, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on a branch of the Castor River, 7 miles from Russell, a station on the Ottawa & New York RR., south-east of Ottawa city. It has 5 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Methodist and Baptist), 5 stores, 2 hotels, 3 mills (saw, sash and door, and provender), 1 cheese box factory, 1 bank agency (Union Bank of Can.), besides telephone, telegraph and express offices. Pop., 450.

**METCHOSIN**, a post and farming settlement in Victoria district, Vancouver Island, B.C., 15 miles from Victoria, and 6 miles from Langford, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo RR. It has 1 Episcopal church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 125.

**METEGHAN**, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., near Meteghan Station on the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

**METEGHAN**, a river of Digby co., N.S., falls into the Atlantic Ocean near the mouth of St. Mary's Bay. An extensive lumbering business is done on this stream.

**METEGHAN RIVER**, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on the Meteghan River near the mouth of St. Mary's Bay, an inlet of the Atlantic at entrance to the Bay of Fundy. The nearest station is 3 miles distant, at Meteghan, on the Dominion Atlantic RR., 30 miles north of Yarmouth and 36 miles south of Digby. The village has 2 churches (R.C.), 14 stores, 3 hotels, 6 steam and water power saw and planing mills, 2 machine and boiler manufactories, 2 bicycle factories, 3 lobster and other fish canning establishments, with a college and convent 5 miles distant, at Church Point, besides express and telegraph office at Meteghan Station. Pop., about 1,000.

**METEGHAN STATION**, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., and a station on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., 37 miles from Digby, the county seat, 30 miles from Yarmouth.

**METGERMETTE**, a post settlement in Dorchester co., Que., 19 miles from St. George, Beauce, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, a cheese factory and several saw and grist mills. Pop. 1,000.

**METHOT'S MILLS**, a post village in Lotbinière co., Que., a station on the G.T.R., 29

miles south-west of Quebec, and 6 miles from Laurier Station, on the I.C.R., 21 miles west of Chaudière Jct. Considerable quantities of lumber are annually shipped from here, the chief local trade being the manufacture of wood pulp. It contains 1 R.C. church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 150.

**METHVEN JUNCTION**, a station in Brandon co., Man., on the Can. Northern RR., 23 miles north-west of Belmont and 20 miles south-east of Brandon.

**METHYE**, a small lake in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, 180 miles south of Lake Athabasca, and having at its southern extremity Fort Methye. It is connected with Buffalo Lake by the Methye River. Another Lake Methye is 350 miles south-west.

**METINAC**, a river of Quebec, runs into the eastern bank of the St. Maurice, about 11 miles above the Grand Piles.

**METIS**, a lake (also a river of the name) in Rimouski co., Que., 27 miles south of the St. Lawrence. Length 5 miles; greatest breadth 3 miles.

**METIS**, or **GRAND METIS**, a post village in Rimouski co., Que.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles from St. Octave Station, on the I.C.R.

**METIS LITTLE**, a post village on the south shore of the St. Lawrence. See Little Metis.

**METISCAN**, a river in Ungava dist., N.E.T., above the Height of Land in Northern Que. It is a tributary of the Waswanepi, flowing through the Noddawai into James Bay, on which there are many falls and rapids. It takes its rise near the head waters of the St. Maurice. There is a trading post of the Hudson Bay Company on this river, which is 20 days' travel from Hudson Bay. The source of the Ashuapmouchouan (Chamouchouan) River is 80 miles north-east of this post. The climate here will not admit of the successful raising of crops of any kind; they have not time to ripen.

**METLAKATLA**, a post settlement in Comox-Atlin dist., B.C., on the upper part of Hecate Strait, near the outlet of the Skeena River on the Tsimshian Peninsula, about midway between Port Essington and Port Simpson, 650 miles north of Victoria. The place overlooks a spacious harbor of the same name, and is a port of call for the coasting steamers, which deliver freight and mails weekly in summer and fortnightly in winter. It has 1 Episcopal church, supported by the C.M.S., which also maintains an industrial home for half-breed children, as well as 2 Government industrial homes for Indian boys and girls. There is also a public school for white children. It is the residence of the bishop of the diocese (Caledonia), and of the Government Indian agent. It has also 2 stores, kept by Indians, and 2 factories for canning clams. Pop., 20 whites, and 260 Indians.

**METROPOLITAN**, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., 4 miles from Granton, on the G.T.R.

**METZ**, a post office in Wellington co., Ont., 9 miles from Fergus, stations on the C.P.R. and G.T.R., and 6 miles from Arthur, on the C.P.R. It has a Presbyterian church and manse. Pop. 75.

**MEYERSBURG**, a small village in the Trent

Valley, with a post office (named Meyersburg) 2 miles distant and 5 miles from Warkworth, in Northumberland co., Ont., on the River Trent,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Campbellford Station, on the G.T.R., and 16 miles from Brighton. It contains 1 grist mill, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 Methodist church and 1 stove factory. Pop., 75.

MIAMI, a post settlement in Macdonald co., Man., on Can. Northern Ry., 70 miles southwest of Winnipeg. It contains 3 churches (Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 3 general stores, 1 bank, 1 printing and newspaper office ("The News"), and 1 hotel, besides express and telegraph office. It is situated in the midst of a fine agricultural district. Pop. 350.

MICAVILLE, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 9 miles from Perth, on the C.P.R. Pop. 25.

MICHAEL'S BAY, a post village on Manitoulin Island, in the north channel of Lake Huron, Algoma dist., Ont. It is on the Manitou River, close to Manitowaning, the nearest market town, with station in winter at Massey, on the "Soo" branch of the C.P.R. It has 2 stores and 1 large lumber mill (operated by the Rathbun Co. of Deseronto, Ont.), besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. 35.

MICHAEL'S HARBOR, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 35.

MICHAEL'S LAKE, in Berthier co., Que., one of the sources of the Black River.

MICHAUD, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles from St. Hilaire Station, on the Temiscouata R.R., west of Edmundston. It has 1 R.C. church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour, 1 carding and 3 saw mills, 1 leather and 2 butter factories, besides telegraph office. Pop., 1,350.

MICHEAL, a post office east of the Elk River, in East Kootenay dist., B.C., and a station on the Crows Nest Pass section of the C.P.R., 12 miles west of Crows Nest, and 24 miles north east of Fernie.

MICHIGAN (signifying in the Indian language "Great Water"). LAKE, one of the five great lakes of North America, connected with the St. Lawrence River, situated between  $41^{\circ} 30'$  and  $46^{\circ}$  N., and between  $85^{\circ} 50'$  and  $88^{\circ}$  W. lon. It is the largest lake that is wholly included in the United States. The principal portion lies between the State of Michigan on the east, and Illinois and Wisconsin on the west; but the north-east extremity, to the extent of about 100 miles, is comprised within the State of Michigan. Its length, following the curve, is near 350 miles; its greatest breadth about 90 miles. The surface of the lake is about 600 feet above the level of the sea; some have estimated its mean depth as high as 1,000 feet; area estimated at 20,000 square miles. The shore of the lake is generally low, being formed of limestone, rock, clay or sand. It never has high cliffs, like those on the upper part of the Mississippi River. The lake appears to be moving westward, as the water is constantly, though slowly, receding from the Michigan shore, and encroaching upon that of Wisconsin. On the east shore, the sand thrown up by the waves during a heavy sea soon becomes dry, and is carried inland by the action of the winds. This loose sand forms hills ranging in height from 10 to 150 feet, the forms of which are constantly changing. Lake Michi-

gan is destitute of islands, except a few near its north-east extremity. It is usually clear of ice about the middle or latter part of March; but as the Strait of Mackinaw remains frozen considerably later, steamers for the east seldom reach Milwaukee before the middle of April, and they are sometimes prevented by the ice from arriving before the middle of May. Lake Michigan has but few bays on its shores, and fewer good harbors. Among the latter may be mentioned Little Traverse Bay, in the north part of the Lower Peninsula, and Grand Haven at the mouth of Grand River; Green Bay, lying principally within the limits of Wisconsin, is the only considerable bay on Lake Michigan. The city of Chicago, Ill., is situated on the south-west shores of the Lake.

MICHIKAMAU LAKE, situate in Ungava dist., N.E.T., north of Hamilton River. The Northwest River flows from it into Lake Melville, close to the Labrador coast. Area, 392,000 acres.

MICHIPICOTEN, a bay on the north-east shore of Lake Superior. Lat.  $47^{\circ} 55'$  N., lon.  $85^{\circ} 30'$  W.

MICHIPICOTEN, a considerable river of Northern Ontario (dist. of Algoma), falls into Lake Superior on the north-east shore, about 125 miles north of Sault Ste. Marie. This river has its source from lakes on the south side of the height of land dividing the waters of Hudson Bay and Lake Superior. It abounds with pike, sturgeon and speckled trout. During the summer there is considerable difficulty in ascending the river, owing to the low state of the water, and the numerous rapids and cascades to be surmounted. The distance to the height of land is some 70 miles. Apart from the river navigation, the inland trip is really pleasant, owing to the numerous chain of lakes that have to be passed. These more or less abound with trout and whitefish. Moose River, which falls into James Bay, at Moose Factory, rises in Missinabe Lake, on the north side of the height of land. These two rivers constitute the canoe route between Lake Superior and Hudson Bay, there being only a short portage to connect the sources of both rivers. There are very few fish in Moose River, but the lakes on its course contain whitefish and lake trout. There are 39 portages and 179 rapids on this canoe route between Lake Superior and Hudson Bay. The Hudson Bay Company has a trading post (Moose Factory) at the mouth of the Michipicoten River.

MICHIPICOTEN HARBOR, a post office on an island of the name off the north-east shore of Lake Superior, in Thunder Bay dist., north-west Ontario. In summer, it is a port of call for the Collingwood steamers via Sault Ste. Marie, on the north channel of Lake Huron. It is a station on the Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry., 268 miles north-west of Sudbury, or 284 east of Port Arthur.

MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND, in the north-east part of Lake Superior, lying off Michipicoten Bay.

MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, a post settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., on the Michipicoten and Magpie Rivers,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Michipicoten Harbor, on the north-east shore of Lake Superior, whose steamers call daily in summer. The nearest station (50 miles distant) is Mis-

sanable, on the C.P.R., 60 miles north-west of Chapeau. The place has been for long a noted Hudson Bay post, but is now closed. There are minerals to be found in the region, chiefly iron, copper and plumbago. It has 1 R.C. church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, with express and telegraph offices at Michipicoten. Pop. of dist., about 1,000.

**MICKINACK, or MEKINAK**, a river in Champlain co., Quebec, runs from the north-east and falls into the St. Maurice about 57 miles above Three Rivers. It is navigable for canoes.

**MICKSBURG**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 7 miles from Grahams, on the C.P.R. It contains 2 stores and a cheese factory. Pop. 50.

**MICK'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 43.

**MIDALE**, a post settlement in Qu'Appelle dist., Sask., and a station on the Portal section of the C.P.R., 119 miles from Moose Jaw.

**MIDDLE AMHERST COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 52.

**MIDDLE ARM**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 17.

**MIDDLE ARM**, a settlement in the dist. of Harbor Main, Nfld., 35 miles from St. John's. Pop. (1901), 79.

**MIDDLE ARM**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 29.

**MIDDLE BARACHOIS**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 69.

**MIDDLE BARNEY'S RIVER**, a small settlement near the Northumberland Strait in Pictou co., N.S., on Barney's River, and 7 miles from Avondale station, on the I.C.R., 23 miles east of New Glasgow. It has 1 general store. Pop., 80.

**MIDDLE BEAVER BANK**, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., and a station (Beaver Bank), on the Dom. Atlantic RR., 3 miles from Windsor Jct. It contains Episcopal and Pres. churches, saw mills, 1 excelsior broom handle factory and telephone and telegraph offices. Pop. 220.

**MIDDLE BIGHT**, a fishing settlement in Harbor Main, on the south side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 17 miles from St. John's. Pop. (1901), 162.

**MIDDLE BILL COVE**, a settlement in Bonavista dist., Nfld., 15 miles from Greenspond, a port of call on the Reid Nfld. steamers.

**MIDDLEBORO**, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Wallace River, which empties into an inlet of Northumberland Strait. It is distant 5 miles from Pugwash Jct., on the I.C.R., and its inhabitants are chiefly engaged in the fishing industry. It has 2 churches (Meth. and Baptist), and 2 flour and 2 saw mills. Pop., about 400.

**MIDDLE BROOK**, a fishing settlement in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., 207 miles from Greenspond, and a port of call of the Reid Nfld. steamers. Pop. (1901), 215.

**MIDDLE CALEDONIA**, a settlement in Guysborough co., Nfld., near Hopewell, a station on the I.C.R.

**MIDDLE CAPE**, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 15 miles from Grand Narrows on the I.C.R.

**MIDDLE CARAQUET**, a post town in Gloucester

co., N.B., on the Caraquet River, which falls into Chaleurs Bay, an inlet of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 4 miles from Caraquet station, on the Caraquet and Gulf Shore RR., which extends north-east of Bathurst. It has 3 churches (2 R.C. and 1 Protestant), 16 stores, 4 hotels, 2 flour and lumber mills, 7 lobster canneries and express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 6,000.

**MIDDLE CHAIN**, a station on the Springfield Ry. in Annapolis co., N.S., 4 miles from Tomahawk Junction.

**MIDDLECHURCH**, a small post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., on the Red River, and a station on the Winnipeg Beach branch of the C.P.R., 9 miles north of Winnipeg. There is an electric railroad passing through the village and connecting Winnipeg with Selkirk. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 general store, and an Indian industrial school under Dominion Government auspices. Pop., under 100.

**MIDDLE CLYDE**, a small settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on the Clyde River. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop., about 50.

**MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOUR**, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., 40 miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R.

**MIDDLE COVE**, a fishing settlement at the head of Conception Bay, Nfld., 35 miles from St. John's. Pop. (1901), 119.

**MIDDLE COVE**, a small fishing settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld., 10 miles distant. It has 1 Episcopal church. Pop., about 50.

**MIDDLE COVE**, a post settlement in the dist. of St. John's, Nfld., 6 miles from St. John's.

**MIDDLE COVERDALE**, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles from Moncton, on the I.C.R. and Moncton & Buctouche Ry.

**MIDDLE DROKE**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 13.

**MIDDLE EAST PUBNICO**, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., 1-4 mile from D'Entremont's station, on the Halifax & South Western Ry.

**MIDDLEFIELD**, a post village in Queens co., N.S., 2 miles from Ten Mile Lake, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Port Medway. It is distant 14 miles from Brookfield and the same distance from Liverpool, on the Halifax & Southwestern Ry. It has 1 Baptist church, 2 hotels, 1 shingle mill and an insane asylum. Pop., 50.

**MIDDLE HAINESVILLE**, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the Mackragoc River, 5 miles from Millville Station, on the C.P.R. (Fredericton & Woodstock branch), 41 miles from Fredericton and 24 miles from Woodstock. It has 1 Baptist church, 1 general store, 3 grist and shingle mills, and 1 wagon and sled factory, besides express and telegraph office at Millville. Pop., about 75.

**MIDDLE JACK HEAD LAKE**, Man., one of the group of lakes in Selkirk co. which drain into Lake Winnipeg, on its west shore.

**MIDDLE LA HAVE**, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the La Have River, 7 miles from Lunenburg Station, on the Halifax & South Western Ry. It contains 1 Union church and 2 stores.

**MIDDLE LAKE**, in Selkirk co., Man., in the north-east section of the Province, and on the east side of Lake Winnipeg.

MIDDLE LANCE COVE a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfd. Pop. (1901), 69.

MIDDLE LONDONDERRY, a small settlement in Colchester co., N.S., adjoining Folly and Great Villages, on Cobequid Bay, an inlet of Minas Basin, with station at Londonderry, on the I.C.R., 12 miles north-west of Truro. The district has 3 churches (1 Baptist and 2 Presbyterian), 6 stores, 3 hotels, 4 grist and saw mills, 2 butter and cheese factories, 1 Wheaton Med. Co.'s factory, besides post and savings bank offices, telegraph and express offices, etc. Pop. of dist., about 500.

MIDDLE MANCHESTER, a post village in Guysboro co., N.S., 16 miles from Tracadie, on the I.C.R., and about the same distance from Port Mulgrave. It has 2 churches (Congregational and Baptist), 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Boylston, on Milford Haven, an inlet of Chedabucto Bay, is its shipping port. Pop., 150.

MIDDLEMARCH, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., a station on the Pere Marquette Ry., 4 miles from St. Thomas. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, with banking facilities at St. Thomas; also it has express and telegraph offices. Pop. 150.

MIDDLE MELFORD, an attractive settlement on the Strait of Canso, in Guysboro co., N.S., 7 miles from Mulgrave Station, on the I.C.R. It has 3 churches (R.C., Epls. and Meth.), and 2 general stores. Pop., about 400.

MIDDLEMISS, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the G.T.R., near the River Thames, 17 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 2 churches (Meth. and Baptist), 2 blacksmith shops, 2 brick yards, 1 lumber yard, 5 stores, 1 temperance hotel, and express and telegraph office. Pop., 150.

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on the Musquodoboit River, 14 miles from Stewiacke Station, on the I.C.R., 44 miles north of Halifax. It contains 2 churches (Pres. and Meth.), grist and saw mills, 2 hotels, 4 stores, 2 carriage factories and a telegraph office. Pop. 1,000.

MIDDLE OHIO, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., on Shelburne River, 14 miles from Shelburne, on the Halifax & South Western RR. It contains 1 church and 2 stores. Pop. 60.

MIDDLEPORT, a settlement in Brant co., Ont., and a station on the Buffalo & Goderich branch of the G.T.R., 10 miles from Brantford. Tuscarora is the post office.

MIDDLE RIVER, rises in Gloucester co., N.B., and flows easterly into Nepisiquit Bay, a southern inlet of Chaleurs Bay.

MIDDLE RIVER, a small river of Nova Scotia, falls into Chester Bay (Lunenburg co.) on the southwest coast of the province, about 3 miles from Chester Village. It is about 15 miles long, and has an east branch about the same length. Both streams pass through small lakes, which are frequented by gaspereaux, sea trout, perch and salmon.

MIDDLE RIVER, a small river falling into Sheet Harbor (Halifax co.), on the south-east coast of the province of Nova Scotia.

MIDDLE RIVER, a small river in the township of Port Daniel, eastern end of Bonaventure co., Que., empties into Bale des Chaleurs.

MIDDLE RIVER (CAPE BRETON), a settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the Middle River,

23 miles from Grand Narrows Station, on the I.C.R., 47 miles north-east of Point Tupper. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 6 lumber mills. Pop., about 700.

MIDDLE RIVER, or ELMVALE, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 10 miles from Glengarry Station, on the I.C.R. Pop., 120.

MIDDLE SACKVILLE, a post town section of Lower, Upper and Middle Sackville, in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Tantramir River, and stations on the N.B. & P.E. Island RR. and the Intercolonial (Truro & Moncton division), 9 miles north-east of Amherst. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Baptist), 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour and feed mill, and "Standard Manufacturing Co." embracing tannery, harness, shoe and moccasin factory. Pop., about 350.

MIDDLE SECTION OF NORTH EAST MARGAREE, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on Margaree River, 6 miles from New Bridge, 75 miles from Canso. It lies to the north-east of Broad Cove, the northern terminal of the Inverness & Richmond RR. Pop., under 200.

MIDDLE SETTLEMENT OF BARNEY'S RIVER, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on Barney's River, and a station (Barney's River), on the I.C.R. (4 miles distant), 2 miles from Avondale. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 grist mill. Pop., about 150.

MIDDLE SETTLEMENT OF THE SOUTH RIVER, Antigonish co., N.S. See Fraser's Mills.

MIDDLESEX, a county situate in the more settled portion of Western Ont., east of Lake St. Clair, west of Lake Ontario, south of Lake Huron, and north of Lake Erie. Its capital is London, on the River Thames, and it is served by the following railways: the G.T.R. (both main line and Sarnia branch), the C.P.R., the London, Huron & Bruce, and the Port Stanley roads. It is also being traversed by electric trolley lines. Its total area is 920,477 acres, while it has a population of about 85,000. Its assessable value is over \$250,000. Its chief rivers are the Thames, Aux Sables and the Sydenham. It is noted for its fertility, its lands being nearly all arable. Besides 2 large towns and 5 villages of considerable size, it has 15 townships. The chief products of the county are grain and root crops, besides much carefully bred farm stock.

MIDDLE SIMONDS, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 1 mile from Peel Station, on the C.P.R., 16 miles north of Woodstock. It has 4 churches, 1 general store, 1 hotel, 1 Orange hall and 2 grist mills. Pop., 200.

MIDDLE SOUTHAMPTON, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 9 miles from Canterbury Station, on the C.P.R., 22 miles from McAdam Jct. It contains 2 churches (Baptist and Free Baptist), 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory, and a telephone office. Pop., about 200.

MIDDLE STEWIACKE, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., on Stewiacke River, 8 miles from Brookfield, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 church (Presbyterian), 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 carriage factory. Pop., 500.

MIDDLETON, a post town in Annapolis co., N.S., and a station on the Dominion Atlantic RR., 28 miles east of Annapolis and 31 miles west of Kentville. From Middleton the Hall-

fax & South Western RR. runs south to Lunenburg, where it joins the Halifax and Yarmouth line. It has 5 churches (2 Epis. and 1 each Baptist, Meth. and Pres.), 18 stores, 4 hotels, 1 planing mill and sash and door factory, 2 banks (Commerce and Union of Halifax), 1 printing and newspaper office ("The Outlook," weekly), telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 1,000.

MIDDLETON, a station in Algoma dist., north Ontario, on the main line of the C.P.R., 35 miles east of Schreiber.

MIDDLETON, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., near Kienkora, on the P.E.I. Ry.

MIDDLETON, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 14 miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R.

MIDDLETON, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 1 1-2 miles from Dorchester, on the I.C.R.

MIDDLETON, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S. Antigonish is the nearest railway station.

MIDDLETOWN, a small village in Simcoe co., Ont., 2 miles from Bradford, on the G.T.R., 4 miles from Holland Landing, and 41 m.t.'s north of Toronto. Pop., 25.

MIDDLETOWN TOWN LINE, a station on the Brantford and Tillsonburg line of the G.T.R., 10 miles from Tillsonburg.

MIDDLEVILLE, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., near the Clyde River, and 18 miles from Almonte (north-eastward), and about the same distance from Perth (southward), both stations being on the C.P.R. It has 3 churches (Pres., Congregational and Baptist), 2 stores, 2 temperance hotels, 1 shingle and saw mill, and 1 cheese factory, with telephone office at Lanark, and express and telegraph offices at Perth. Pop., 200.

MIDFORD, a post village in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 9 miles from South River Station, on the G.T.R., 38 miles south of North Bay (Lake Nipissing). It has 1 Episcopal church and 1 saw mill, with express and telegraph office at South River.

MIDGELL, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., and a station on the P.E.I. Ry., 35 miles north-east of Charlottetown.

MIDGIC STATION, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., and a station on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Railway, 8 miles from Sackville.

MIDHURST, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 4 miles from Minessing Station, on the G.T.R. (Barrie & Penetang branch), and a station on the Muskoka branch of the C.P.R., 73 miles from Toronto. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Anglican), 1 store and 3 saw mills, besides 2 blacksmith shops and 1 wheelwright shop. Pop., 250.

MIDLAND, an incorporated town in Simcoe co., Ont., on Mundy's Bay, an arm of the Georgian Bay, and on the G.T.R., 32 miles north-west of Orillia, and 120 miles north of Port Hope. It contains 6 churches (R.C., Epis., Meth., Pres., Baptist and Salvation Army), 3 branch banks (B.N.A., Western and Hamilton), 40 stores, 4 hotels, 1 woollen mill, 5 saw mills, 1 grist mill, steel, smelter, sash and door, and box and shook factories, 2 printing and newspaper offices ("Free Press" and "Mid-

land Argus"), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 4,000.

MIDLAND, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 4 miles from Norton, on the N. B. Coal & Ry. Co.'s line, and on the I.C.R. It contains 1 United Baptist church, 1 flour mill, 1 saw mill. Pop., 100.

MILLAND, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., and a station on the New Brunswick Ry., 51 miles north of Norton.

MIDLOTHIAN, a post settlement in the dist. of Parry Sound, Ont., on the Magnetawan River, 9 miles from Burk's Falls, on the G.T.R. (North Bay div.), 170 miles north of Toronto. Lakes Cecebe and Ahmic are summer resorts in the vicinity, while steamers ply for 40 miles on the Magnetawan and through the named lakes. It contains 2 churches (Epis. and Pres.), and 1 saw mill. Pop., 250.

MIDNAPORE, a post settlement in Alberta Province, on Fish Creek, a station on the Calgary & Macleod branch of the C.P.R., 10 miles south of Calgary. It contains Episcopal and Roman Catholic churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 woollen factory, besides express and telegraph offices at Calgary. Pop., 400.

MIDVILLE BRANCH, a post settlement on the Branch River, with port at La Have, in Lunenburg co., N.S., 7 miles from Bridge-water, on the Halifax & South Western RR. It contains 1 Lutheran church, 2 stores and 4 shingle and saw mills. Pop., 200.

MIDWAY, a post, farming and mining region in Yale-Cariboo dist., B.C., and a station on the Grand Forks div. of the C.P.R., 9 miles south of Greenwood. It has a branch bank.

MIDWAY, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B.

MIGUASHA, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Nouvelle River, 6 miles from Allard (Nouvelle), station on the Atlantic, Que. & Western RR. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 saw mills, and at station telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 600.

MIGUASHA, WEST, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Bay Chaleurs, and 4 miles from Nouvelle, on the Atlantic & Lake Superior RR. It has 1 R.C. church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, besides telegraph office. Pop., about 200.

MIGWICK, a post settlement in Portneuf co., Que., and a station on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 76 miles north-west of Quebec.

MIKADO, a station in the Province of Saskatchewan, on the Canadian Northern RR., 17 miles north-west of Kamsack.

MILAN, a post village in Compton co., Que., and a station on the Sherbrooke section of the C.P.R., 15 miles west of Megantic. It has 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop., 200.

MILANKICHE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

MILBERTA, a post village in Nipissing dist., N. Ont., 4½ miles from Uno Park, a flag station, near New Liskeard, on the Temiskaming & Northern Ontario RR., 113 miles north of North Bay, on Lake Nipissing. It has 3 churches (Pres., Meth. and Baptist), 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and planing mill, 1 blacksmith shop, and sash and door factory, besides telephone office. Pop., about 300.

MILBURN, a post village and farming settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Marie River,

which falls into St. Peters Bay, an inlet of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. The village is 6 miles from Morell Station, on the Prince Edward Island RR., 9 miles east of Mt. Stewart Jct., and 7 miles west of St. Peters. In the vicinity there are several churches and stores, besides saw and grist mills. Pop., 124.

**MILBY**, a post village in Sherbrooke co., Que., on Moe's River, 5 miles from Lennoxville, on the G.T.R. and C.P.R. It contains 1 church, saw and grist mills and 1 store. Pop. 75.

**MILDMAY**, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., on the Saugeen River, and a station on the G.T.R. (Palmerston & Southampton div.) 6 miles south of Walkerton. It contains 5 churches (Roman Catholic, English, Methodist, Presbyterian and Lutheran), 18 stores, 4 hotels, 1 flour, 1 cider, 3 chopping and 3 saw mills, 1 foundry, carriage, threshing machine, pump and furniture factories, 1 bank (Merchants), 1 printing office ("Mildmay Gazette"), besides telegraph and express offices. The village has good water power and is lighted by electricity. Pop., 1,100.

**MILE END**, Hochelaga co., Que. See St. Louis of Mile End.

**MILFSTONE**, a post settlement in Qu'Appelle dist., Saskatchewan Province, near the Moose Jaw Creek, and a station on the C.P.R. (Portal section), 35 miles south-east of Drinkwater. It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 9 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank, besides express and telegraph offices. The aggregate trade of the village in 1904 amounted to \$270,000. Pop., 175.

**MILETTA**, a post office in Stanstead co., Que., on Trout Brook, 4 miles from Magog, on the C.P.R. It has a cheese factory.

**MILFORD**, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., 1-2 miles from Fairville, on the C.P.R.

**MILFORD**, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Shubenacadie River, and a station on the I.C.R., 26 miles south of Truro. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. about 500.

**MILFORD**, a post settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Black River, 7 miles from Picton, on the Trenton & Picton branch of the C.P.R. Port Milford is its port. It contains 2 churches (Epis. and Methodist), 3 stores, hotels, flour and feed mills, 3 cheese factories, and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., about 300.

**MILFORD BAY**, a post settlement in Muskoka district, Ont., 11 miles from Bala, on the C.P.R. and Can. Northern Ontario Ry.

**MILFORD HAVEN BRIDGE**, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on the Milford Haven River, 12 miles from Tracadie Station, on the I.C.R., 18 miles west of Mulgrave, and 20 miles east of Antigonish. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 carriage factory and 1 steam mill, with 3 churches (Epis., Meth. and Baptist), 1 mile distant, at Boylston. Iron ore is found in abundance 5 miles up the Milford Haven River. Pop., 200.

**MILFORD STATION**, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., and a station on the I.C.R., 56 miles north of Halifax.

**MILITARY CAMP**, a station on the C.P.R.,

in Renfrew co., Ont., 2 miles west of Petawawa, 11 miles north-west of Pembroke.

**MILITIA POINT**, a post settlement in Inverness co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., on the River Denys, 14 miles from Orangeville Station, on the I.C.R., with port on Lake Malagawatch. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, and 1 saw mill. Pop., under 100.

**MILITIA POINT**, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., 14 miles from Annapolis, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

**MILK**, one of a group of small lakes in Nipissing district, Ont. It lies south of Mattawa, on the Ottawa River, north of Maple and west of Cauchon Lakes.

**MILKASH**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 12 miles from St. John City.

**MILKISH CREEK**, a small tributary of the St. John River, N.B., noted for salmon and gaspereaux.

**MILK RIVER**, a station on the Alberta Ry., in Alberta dist., Alta., 53 miles from Lethbridge, and 13 miles from Coumts.

**MILLANVILLE**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 12 miles from St. Julie station on the G.T.R.

**MILLAR'S CORNERS**, a post settlement in Grenville co., Ont., 2 miles from Oxford Station, on the C.P.R. (Ottawa & Prescott branch), 17 miles north of Prescott. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 15.

**MILLARVILLE**, a stock-raising settlement in Alberta Prov., on Sheep Creek, 15 miles from De Winton Station, on the C.P.R., 19 miles from Calgary, on the Calgary & Macleod section. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 350.

**MILLBANK**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 2½ miles from Chatham Station, on the I.C.R. It has 2 stores and 1 wood pulp mill. Pop., 135.

**MILLBANK**, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., and a station on the Guelph & Goderich branch of the C.P.R., 30 miles north-west of Guelph. It contains 3 churches, 4 stores, 1 branch bank, 1 hotel and 1 carriage factory. Pop., 600.

**MILL BAY**, an inlet of Nova Scotia, in Pictou co., 2 miles long, affording good salmon fishing.

**MILL BRIDGE**, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the River Jordan, and a flag station on the Central Ontario Ry., 1 mile from village, and 15 miles from Madoc. It contains 3 stores, 1 cheese factory, 2 churches (Epis. and Meth.), and 2 hotels, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 100.

**MILL BROOK**, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 10 miles from Cody's, on the New Brunswick Ry.

**MILLBROOK**, a thriving post village in Durham co., Ont., a station on the G.T.R. (Pt. Hope, Peterboro & Midland div.), 17 miles north of Port Hope and 13 miles south of Peterboro'. It is 6 miles from Otonabee River, and 10 miles from Rice Lake. It has 3 churches (Epis., Pres. and Meth.), besides Salvation Army, 22 stores, 4 flour, oatmeal, saw and planing mills, 1 grain elevator, 3 factories, 2 printing and newspaper offices ("Reporter" and "Mirror"), 2 bank agencies and 1 express and 2 telegraph offices. Pop., about 1,000.

**MILLBROOK**, a post settlement in Selkirk

co., Man., on the English River, 31 miles south-east of Winnipeg, near Dufresne on the Can. Northern Ry., 22 miles south-east of Winnipeg. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop., about 60.

MILL BROOK, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the Middle River, 6½ miles from Westville Station, on the I.C.R. (Pictou branch), 3 miles from Stellarton. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 shingle mill. Pop., under 200.

MILL COVE, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on Grand Lake, 12 miles from Young's Cove Station, on the N.B. Coal & RR. Co.'s line. White's Cove is its port. It contains 2 churches (English and Baptist), 1 store, 1 hotel, grist and saw mills, and a telegraph office. Pop. 100.

MILL COVE, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on Bedford Bay, and 3 miles from Bedford Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 13 miles north-east of Charlottetown. It has a Roman Catholic church. Pop., 200.

MILL CREEK, a river of Wellington co., Ont., joins the Grand River at Galt. It is noted for trout fishing.

MILL CREEK, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S. North Sydney, on the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

MILL CREEK, a station on the Kent Northern Ry., in Kent co., N.B.

MILL CREEK, a post settlement in Macdonald co., Man.

MILLEDGEVILLE, a post village in St. John co., N.B., on the Kennebecasis River, 3 miles from St. John, on the I.C.R., C.P.R. and other N. B. railways. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 2 stores. It is now within the limits of St. John city. Pop. 150.

MILLE ISLES, a post settlement in Argen-teuil co., Que., 12 miles from St. Jerome, on the C.P.R. and Can. Northern Quebec Ry. It has 3 churches (Anglican, Presbyterian and Methodist), 1 store and 1 cheese factory.

MILLE LACS, LAC DES, situate in Thunder Bay dist., N.W. Ont., north-west of Port Arthur, at the head of Lake Superior. Area, 66,350 acres.

MILLER LAKE, a small settlement in the northern peninsula of Bruce co., Ont., 37 miles north-west of Warton Station, on the G.T.R., 50 miles north of Park Head Jet., and 68 miles north of Palmerston. It has 1 Methodist church and 1 post office. Pop., under 20.

MILLE ROCHES, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., situated on the Cornwall Canal (St. Lawrence River), and a station on the G.T.R., 5 miles west of Cornwall, and 72 miles from Montreal. It contains 4 stores, 1 hotel, 2 churches (R.C. and Meth.), 2 paper mills, with chemical laboratory, 1 branch bank, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 650.

MILLER'S BRICK WORKS, a settlement in Hants co., N.S. Shebenacadie is the nearest station.

MILLER'S BROOK, a station on the Caraque-t Ry., in Gloucester co., N.B., 9 miles from Bathurst.

MILLER'S CREEK, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the St. Croix River, 3 miles from Brooklyn Station, on the Midland div. of the Dominion Atlantic Ry. It contains 2 churches (Baptist and Methodist), 1 general

store, 1 grist mill and 1 telephone office. Pop. 250.

MILLER'S PASSAGE, a small fishing settle-ment in Fortune Bay dist., Nfld., 7 miles from Harbor Breton. It contains 1 store and 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. (1901), 107.

MILLERTON, a thriving and pleasantly situ-ated village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the south-west branch of the Miramichi River and on the Indiantown branch of the I.C.R., 5 miles from Derby Station. It contains 1 saw mill, headquarters of the South West Mira-michi lumber trade, 1 factory for the extracting of hemlock bark for tanning industry, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 4 churches (R. C., Epis., Pres. and Meth.), and 1 telegraph office. There is good moose and deer shooting in the vicinity. Pop. 500.

MILLERTON a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 147.

MILLERTON JCT., a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld., and a station on the Reid Nfld. Ry., 93 miles from St. John's. Pop. (1901), 11.

MILLET, a post office and station on the C.P.R. (Calgary & Edmonton section), in Strathcona dist., Alta.

MILLE VACHES, a bay on the north shore of the estuary of the St. Lawrence, about 30 miles below the mouth of the Saguenay. Several streams enter the St. Lawrence through it. One of them, the Sault au Moutons, falls from a height of 80 feet. The Bay lies oppo-site Bic. Rimouski co.

MILLE VACHES, a post settlement in Sa-guenay co., Que., 30 miles from Rimouski, on the I.C.R., on the south side of the St. Law-rence, the nearest railway point. It contains a Roman Catholic church and 1 store.

MILLFIELD, a small post settlement in Me-gantic co., Que., 15 miles from St. Julie Sta-tion, on the G.T.R., 23 miles north-east of Arthabasca, and 41 miles south-west of Point Levl (Quebec). It has 2 churches (Methodist and Hornerite), 1 general store and saw and grist mills. Pop. 150.

MILLGROVE, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 6 miles from Dundas, and 8 miles from Hamilton, stations on the G.T.R. It has 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 fruit evaporator and cider mill, and 1 public library. Pop., 150.

MILL HAVEN, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinté, 2 miles from Ernestown, a station on the G.T.R., 11 miles east of Napanee. It has 1 store, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese box factory. Pop. 175.

MILLICOTE, a station on the Tobique Val-ley branch of the C.P.R., in Victoria co., 3 miles from Perth Junc.

MILLIKEN, a post village in York co., Ont., and a station on the Blackwater Jct. & Lind-say branch of the G.T.R., 16 miles north-east of Toronto. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 general store, 1 blacksmith shop and express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., about 100.

MILLINGTON, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., 2 miles from Schepeler, on the G.T.R., 9 miles from Orillia, and 2½ miles from Lake Simcoe. It contains 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 100.

MILL LAKE, a small lake in Annapolis co.,

N.S., gives rise to a tributary of La Have River.

**MILL LAKE**, a small lake in Halifax co., N.S., gives rise to a stream running into the south side of the Musquodoboit River.

**MILL POINT**, or **BOWEN**, Hastings co., Ont., a port of call of the Kingston & Belleville Steamboat line, 20 miles east of Belleville.

**MILL RIVER**, a small river in Prince co., P.E.I.

**MILL RIVER**, a small stream running through Queens co., N.B., containing quantities of mackerel, trout and herring.

**MILL RIVER**, a small river of Megantic co., Que., runs into Lake Willam.

**MILL RIVER**, in Chicoutimi co., Que., enters the Saguenay above Ha! Ha! Bay. It is a rapid stream. Its banks are well timbered.

**MILL RIVER**, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I. Howland, on the Summerside & Tignish branch of the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

**MILL RIVER EAST**, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., about 10 miles from Alberton, on the P.E.I. Ry.

**MILL ROAD**, a settlement in the dist. of Port-de-Grave, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 39.

**MILL ROAD**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 45.

**MILL ROAD**, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 19 miles from Chester Basin, on the Halifax & South-Western Ry.

**MILL SETTLEMENT**, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., 3 miles from Hoyt Station, on the C.P.R.

**MILLSIDE**, a milling settlement, where are the large mills of the Fraser River Saw Mills Co., Ltd., in New Westminster district, B.C., on the New Westminster branch of the C.P.R., 3 miles from New Westminster city on the north bank of the Fraser River.

**MILL STONE RIVER**, a river of Vancouver Island, B.C.

**MILLSTREAM**, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., and a station on the I.C.R., 10 miles north-west of Matapedia, and 22 miles from Campbellton, Restigouche co., N.B. It has 3 mills and a telegraph office. Pop. 100.

**MILLSTREAM**, a post settlement and beautiful valley in Kings co., N.B., 5 miles from Apohaqui, a station on the I.C.R. (St. John & Moncton branch), 4 miles from Sussex. It contains numerous stores and mills, etc. Pop., approximately 1,500.

**MILLSTREAM**, a post settlement in Nanaimo dist., B.C., on the river of that name, 4 miles from Langford Station, on the C.P.R. div. of the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., 8 miles from Victoria. It contains 1 lime works. Pop., about 50.

**MILLSVILLE**, a post village in Pictou co., N.S. (11 miles south-west of Pictou), 4½ miles from Scotsburn Station, on the Oxford branch of the I.C.R., 9 miles from Pictou. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw and shingle mills, and 1 carriage factory. Pop., about 200.

**MILL TOWN**, a settlement in the dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 61.

**MILLTOWN**, a fine residential and manufacturing town in Charlotte co., N.B., on the St. Croix River, 2 miles from St. Stephen, with

railway facilities there, via N. B. Southern Ry. to St. John, thence connecting with the I.C.R., also with a station (Milltown), across the River St. Croix in the adjoining State of Maine, the Canadian town residence. It has 5 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Methodist and Congregational), 11 stores; 1 saw and edge tool factory, 1 flour, 1 cotton (800 hands), and 4 lumber mills. Several bridges span the river, and give access to the settlements in Maine. Pop., about 2,000.

**MILLTOWN CROSS**, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 11 miles from Cardigan, on the P.E.I. Ry.

**MILL VIEW**, a post village in Queens co., E., P.E.I., on the Vernon River, and a station on the Loop line Murray Harbor branch of the P.E. Island R.R., 2 miles from Vernon, 15 miles east of Charlottetown, and 36 miles west of Murray Harbor. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 general store, several mills and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 150.

**MILLVIEW**, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 2 1-2 miles from Millview Station on the I.C.R.

**MILL VILLAGE**, a settlement in Queens co., N.S., on the Port Medway, a good salmon stream which falls into an inlet of the Atlantic, with port at Port Medway. It is 18 miles from Bridgewater Station, on the Halifax & S.W. R.R. It has 3 churches (Epls., Meth. and Baptist), 2 stores and 1 lumber mill, besides telephone office. At Charleston (2 miles distant) there is a large pulp mill turning out 30 tons of wood pulp a day. Pop., about 250.

**MILL VILLAGE**, a settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., Cornwallis Valley branch, 3 miles from Kentville. Pop., under 100.

**MILLVILLE**, a post village in a lumber region in York co., N.B., on the Mackawick branch of the St. John River, and a station on the C.P.R. (Fredericton & Woodstock branch), 41 miles from Fredericton and 24 miles east of Woodstock. It is surrounded by forests and lakes, and is a good hunting and fishing ground, there being plenty of moose, cariboo and deer. It has 1 Union church (Epls., Meth. and Baptist), 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 rotary saw and clapboard mill, besides telegraph and express office. Pop., 300.

**MILLVILLE**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 2 miles from Aylesford, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

**MILLVILLE BOULARDERIE**, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 6 miles from North Sydney, the eastern terminus of the I.C.R. It contains saw, shingle and carding mills. Pop., about 50.

**MILLWOOD**, or **MORLEY P.O.**, a post settlement in Alberta Province, on Bow River, 3 miles from Morley, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 700 (600 Indians).

**MILLWOOD**, a post settlement in a picturesque locality on the Assiniboine River, in Marquette co., Man., a station on the C.P.R. (North Western branch), 8 miles from Binscarth, 84 miles west of Minnedosa. It has 2 churches (Epls. and Pres.), 1 general store, 2 hotel boarding houses, 2 flour and saw mills,

2 grain elevators and 1 public school and express office. Pop., 71, or, of the local postal district, 150.

MILNER, a station on the C.P.R., in Selkirk co., Man., and a station on the C.P.R., 11 miles from Molson.

MILNE'S LANDING, a post village on Vancouver Island, Nanaimo dist., B.C., on the Sooke River, 12½ miles from Goldstream, a station (11 miles north-west of Victoria), on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo RR. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 general store, 1 hotel, 1 salmon cannery (projected), besides telegraph office. Pop. (including Sooke and East Sooke and Milne's Landing), about 250.

MILSAP, a post settlement in Addington co., Ont., 2 1-2 miles from Camden East, on the Bay of Quinte Ry.

MILTON, a progressive town in Halton co., Ont., on a branch of Sixteen Mile Creek, with stations on the C.P.R., 33 miles west of Toronto, and on the G.T.R. (Hamilton and Allandale branch), 21 miles north-east of Hamilton. It has 4 churches (R.C., Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 30 stores and shops, 3 hotels, 4 saw and stave mills, 2 planing mills, 1 carpet factory, 1 shoe factory, 1 foundry, 3 banks (Hamilton, Farmers and Metropolitan), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 1,388.

MILTON a post settlement in Queens co., N.S., 2 1-2 miles from Liverpool, on the Halifax & South Western Ry.

MILTON CORNERS, Shefford co., Que. See Milton East.

MILTON EAST, a post settlement in Shefford co., Que., 9 miles from Granby. It contains 2 churches, 1 planing mill, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 150.

MILTON, NORTH and SOUTH, a post village and summer resort, with good fishing and shooting, on the North River, in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 7 miles from Charlottetown. It has 2 churches (Episcopal and Methodist), 1 general store, 1 hotel, grist and saw mills. Pop. 150.

MILVERTON, a post settlement in Strathcona dist., Alta. Innisfail, on the Calgary & Edmonton branch of the C.P.R., is the nearest station.

MILVERTON, a thriving post village in Perth co., Ont., on the River Nith, and a station on the G.T.R. (Stratford & Listowell div.), 15 miles north of Stratford, and on the Guelph & Goderich line of the C.P.R. It has 5 churches (2 Meth., Pres., Epis. and Lutheran), 14 stores, 5 hotels, flax, grist and planing mills, 1 tannery, furniture, sash and door, and cheese factories, 2 banks (Sovereign and Hamilton), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Milvertan Sun"), besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 850.

MIMICO, a post village in York co., Ont., on the Mimico River, and a station on the G.T.R., 7 miles west of Toronto and adjoining New Toronto. It contains the "Victoria Industrial" reformatory school for boys, the Mimico Asylum for the Insane, besides 4 churches (R.C., Epis., Meth. and Pres.), 2 grocery and feed stores, 1 hotel, brick and sewer pipe factories, together with express and telegraph office. Pop., 350.

MIMINEGASH, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Miminegash Harbor, and 4 miles from Alma Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 10 miles south-east of Tignish. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 1 store, saw and grist mills and 1 lobster cannery. Pop., 400.

MIMOSA, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., 4 miles from Orton, on the Elora branch of the C.P.R.

MINA, a post office in West Northumberland co., Ont., 5 miles from Garden Hill Station, on the Midland div. of the G.T.R., 10 miles north of Port Hope.

MINASVILLE, a post, lumber and farming village in Hants co., N.S., on Cobequid Bay, 11 miles from Kennetcook Corner Station, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry. (Midland div.). It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 1 general store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

MINBURN, a small settlement in the Prov. of Alberta, on the Birch River, and a station on the Edmonton div. of the Can. Northern RR., 23 miles west of Vermilion, and 34 miles east of Vegreville. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 store and post office, and 2 hotel boarding houses. Pop. 17.

MINDEMOYA, a post settlement on Manitoulin Island, in Algoma dist., Ont., on the north channel of Lake Huron, 50 miles north of Providence Bay, 45 miles from Massey, on the "Soo" branch of the C.P.R. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 general store, 1 saw mill, 1 creamery, 1 blacksmith shop, besides school and telephone office. Pop., about 75.

MINDEMOYA, a lake in the dist. of Grand Manitoulin Island, Ont., in the Georgian Bay.

MINDEN, a post village, river port and government seat in Halliburton co., Ont., on Gull River, 7 miles from Gelett Station, on the G.T.R. (Lindsay & Halliburton div.), 13 miles south of Halliburton and 43 miles north-east of Lindsay. It contains, besides the county buildings, 3 churches (Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 1 telegraph office, 1 woollen factory, 1 cheese factory, 1 printing office ("Minden Echo"), 1 saw and 2 grist mills, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank, and 1 cheese factory. Gull Lake, 3 miles from Minden, is becoming quite a summer resort. There are also a number of other beautiful lakes scattered throughout the region; fishing and hunting good. Pop., 250.

MINE CENTRE, a station in Rainy River dist., N.W. Ont., on the Canadian Northern RR., 48 miles west of Atikokan, and 95 miles east of Rainy River.

MINERAL, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 7 miles from Bath, a station on the Edmundston branch of the C.P.R.

MINERAL, a settlement in Hants co., N.S., 2 miles from Milford, on the I.C.R.

MINERAL HILL, a post settlement in Albert co., Ont., Albert, the terminus of the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., is the nearest station.

MINERAL ROCK, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 14 miles from Sydney, on the I.C.R. and the S. & L. Ry.

MINERAL SPRINGS, a post hamlet in South Wentworth co., Ont., and a station on the Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo RR., near Dundas. It contains a flour and feed mill.

MINE ROAD, a post settlement in Richmond

co., N.S., and a station on the I.C.R., 3 miles from Port Hawkesbury.

**MINERVE**, a settlement in Labelle co., Que., 14½ miles from Labelle Station, on the C.P.R. (Nominating branch), 81 miles north-west of Montreal. It has 1 R. C. church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 4 saw mills. There is good fishing in the lakes of the region. Pop., about 450.

**MINESING**, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 2 miles from Minesing Station, on the Barrie & Penetang section of the G.T.R., 14 miles north-west of Allandale. It has 4 churches (Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist), 1 general store, 1 temperance hotel and 1 saw mill, besides telephone, telegraph and express offices. Pop., 300.

**MINESING STATION**, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., and a station on the G.T.R. (Barrie & Penetang branch), 14 miles north of Allandale, and 25 miles south of Penetanguishene. It has 1 saw mill, besides express and telegraph office. Pop., about 100.

**MINETT**, a post hamlet in the dist. of Muskoka, Ont., situate on the west shore of Lake Rosseau (Muskoka Lakes), about 5 miles from Port Carling, 27 miles from Gravenhurst on the G.T.R. It has 1 Episcopal church, 1 hotel (Cleveland's), with supply boat stores. It has a telephone office. Pop., under 50.

**MINETTE**, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., in the township of Archambault.

**MINEVILLE**, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 13 miles from Halifax City.

**MINEWAWA**, a small settlement about 3 miles from Nesbitt Station, 18 miles from Souris, on the C.P.R., in Brandon co., Man.

**MINGAN**, a post village and Hudson Bay post, in Saguenay co., Que., situated 598 miles below Quebec, on the north side of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It is one of the finest and most convenient harbors in the Gulf, about ¼ mile wide by 1 mile in length. There is a clear passage in by east or west water, enough to float the largest ship, though comparatively few vessels enter the harbor. A lighthouse is situated on Paroquette Island, 6 miles west of harbor. There is also a fine salmon and trout river within 200 yards of Mingan, and abundance of fish in season. Mail communication twice per month via steamer from Quebec and via sailing vessel from Gaspé. Government telegraph line and office in connection, also, near the harbor. Pop. 250 (mostly Montagnais Indians and Hudson Bay Co. employees).

**MINGAN ISLANDS**, a group in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, north of Anticosti, on the Sanguenav dist. coast. They are situate in lat. 50° 10' N., lon. 64° W.

**MINGAN RIVER**, a river of Quebec, on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, opposite the west end of Anticosti. Good anchorage at its mouth.

**MINGS BIGHT**, a small fishing station and harbor on the French shore, Nfld. (dist. of St. Barbe), 18 miles from La Scie. Fine serpentine (a beautiful species of marble) is found in the vicinity; there is a gold mine here, also good prospect of copper. Pop. (1901), 7.

**MINIOTA**, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, and the present terminus of the Miniota branch of the C.P.R., 40 miles west of Rapid City and 70 miles west of Brandon. It has 2 churches

(Presbyterian and Methodist), 1 school, 3 general stores, drug, hardware and jewellery shops, 2 temperance hotels, 4 grain elevators 1 lumber yard, 1 branch bank, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 300.

**MINITONAS**, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., on East Flavelle River, north-east of the Duck Mountains, and a station on the Prince Albert section of the Canadian Northern RR., 11 miles south-east of Swan River. It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 2 general stores, 1 hardware store, 1 hotel, 1 saw and planing mill, 1 branch bank, besides telegraph and express offices. The Swan River Lumber Co. has a timber limit in the vicinity, and employs 100 men in winter. Pop., about 100.

**MINK COVE**, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., on St. Mary's Bay (an inlet of the Bay of Fundy), and 5 miles (by water) from Weymouth Bridge Station, on the Dominion Atlantic RR. It has 1 general store, 1 hotel and 1 fish canning factory. Pop., 90.

**MINK COVE**, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., 5 miles from Weymouth Bridge, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

**MINK LAKE**, a small lake in Renfrew co., Ont., to the south of Lake Dore.

**MINK RIVER**, a small stream in Kings co., P.E.I., runs into the northern side of Murray Harbor, on the east shore of the Island.

**MINNEDOSA**, an incorporated town in Man., on the Little Saskatchewan River, and a station on the C.P.R. (North Western branch), 79 miles north-west of Portage la Prairie. It has 4 churches (Epis., Pres., Meth., etc.), 20 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 sash and door factory, 2 banks, 1 printing and newspaper office ("Tribune"), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 1,500.

**MINNEWAKAN**, a post settlement in Dauphin co., Man., on the east shore of Lake Manitoba, 50 miles from Reburn, on the C.P.R. Lake Manitoba is its port. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 2 stores. Pop., 200.

**MINNICOGANASHENE**, a post office and summer resort on an island in the Georgian Bay, Ont., 10 miles from Penetanguishene, and 11¼ miles from Midland, stations on the G.T.R. It is much frequented in the holiday season by Toronto people, and by those in the chief cities in Southern and Western Ontario.

**MINNIEHILL**, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 5 miles from Meaford, on the G.T.R.

**MINNISKA**, a farming settlement in Marquette co., Man., 6 miles from Russell Station, on the C.P.R. (North Western branch), 12 miles north of Binscaith. It is situate 6 miles from the Assiniboine River, and has 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 25.

**MINNITAKI**, a lake in the Rainy River dist., N. W. Ont. Its waters flow into Lake Seul, on the Albany River.

**MINNITAKI**, a post settlement in Rainy River dist., N. W. Ont., and a station on the C.P.R., 4 miles east of Eagle River. Lake Minnitaki is in the immediate vicinity.

**MINT BROOK**, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 125.

**MINTO**, a post settlement in Souris co., Man., a station on the Can. Northern RR., between Margaret and Elgin, south of the Souris River. It has 2 churches (Meth. and

Pres.), 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank, besides express and telegraph offices, and 4 grain elevators. There is good farming country about. Pop., 150.

MINTO, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the Black River, 4 miles from Meadowville Station, on the I.C.R., with telegraph and express offices at Scotsburn (5 miles from Meadowville). It has 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, and a school. Pop. of dist., 180.

MINTO, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont.

MINTO, a station on the G.T.R. (Durham branch), in Wellington co., Ont., 20 miles from Durham, and 6 miles from Palmerston.

MINTO, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., and a station on the N.B. Ry., 58 miles from Norton, on the I.C.R.

MINTON, a post settlement in Stanstead co., Que., 2 1-2 miles from North Hatley, on the Boston & Maine Ry.

MINUDIE, a post settlement in Cumberland co., Ont., and a station on the Canada Coal & Ry. Co.'s line, 10 miles from Maccan.

MIQUELON, a post village in Wolfe co. (Richmond and Wolfe), Que., in the parish of Wotton, on the south branch of the Nicolet River. It is situated 2 miles from the village and parish church of Wotton, 5 miles from Asbestos Station, and 9 miles east of Danville, on the G.T.R., 12 miles north of Richmond. It has besides 1 saw and lath mill and 1 cheese factory, with banks (Montreal and Eastern Townships), and telegraph and express offices at Danville. Pop. of environs, 200.

MIRA BAY (or GUT), an inlet on the coast of Cape Breton, N.S., at the mouth of Mira River.

MIRABEL, a post settlement in Two Mountains co., Que., and a station on the Joliette and Hawkesbury branch of the Canadian Northern Quebec Ry., 6 miles from Lachute.

MIRA GUT, or MIRA BAY, a post village and farming and lumber settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., at the mouth of Mira River in the Atlantic Ocean, and a station on the Sydney & Louisburg RR., 10 miles from Sydney. It has a Baptist church, 1 general store, 2 hotel boarding houses and 1 saw mill, with express and telegraph office. There is good fishing in the region. Pop., 450.

MIRAMICHI, a river of New Brunswick, flowing chiefly through Northumberland co., and issuing into the Gulf of St. Lawrence through Miramichi Bay, derives its name from the Mic-Mac Indians, the meaning of which is the "Happy Retreat." It is one of the largest rivers in the Province, its total length being 220 miles and its mouth 9 miles in width, the tide flowing 40 miles from the Gulf. The lands on either side are fertile the scenery is rather tame, but charming, and the farm-houses scattered along its entire length have a cheerful and comfortable appearance. Nelson, Newcastle, Douglas and Chatham are the principal villages and towns on the river, the first occupying the junction of the north-west and south-west branches, and the others lying on both sides of the Miramichi Bay. Shipbuilding is largely engaged in at these places. The river is navigable for large sized ships 2 miles above Newcastle, where it is crossed by the bridges

of the I.C.R., for small schooners 20 to 25 miles further, and for canoes 40 to 50 miles above the bridge. The first ship that entered the Miramichi was the frigate that took the remains of General Wolfe from Quebec to England in 1759, a storm having driven her in for safety.

The branches of the Miramichi are celebrated for their splendid salmon and trout. There is a fish-breeding establishment on Stewart's Brook, one of its tributaries. The Miramichi itself abounds with salmon, sturgeon, codfish, mackerel, herring, bass, shad, alewives, trout, eels, smelts, lobsters and oysters. The Miramichi is fed by a large number of its tributaries ranging from 18 to 100 miles in length. The principal ones are Cain's, Bay du Vin, Nappan, Bartibog, Renous, Rocky Brook, Bartholomew and Black Rivers. The south-west or main branch of the Miramichi takes its source in a lake a short distance from the Tobique, a river running into the St. John, and flowing pretty equably but with considerable rapidity over a shingly and rocky bed in an easterly course, it rolls into the Gulf of St. Lawrence through a large and beautiful bay, in lat. 47° 5' N., lon. 67° 53' W. In the immediate vicinity of its source are 3 or 4 lakes; and about 90 miles from its head it becomes considerably expanded in consequence of the number of small rivulets flowing into it. The north-west branch joins the main river about 35 miles from its mouth. It rises in highlands bordering on the east side of the Nepisquit, with which it is connected by a short portage leading to the Falls, and runs over a calcareous and rather rocky formation. It is 90 miles in length, and receives in its course several large tributaries, of which the principal are the Little River, the Tomogonopis, Portage River, Great and Little Sewogle, and the Little South West. Most of these rivers proceed from lakes, and are navigable for canoes during the summer months. The tide flows up the North West Miramichi 16 miles. It is navigable for vessels of 15 feet draught for 3 miles of this distance, for schooners of 60 or 70 tons for 3 miles further, and for canoes to its source.

MIRAMICHI, a bay on the north-east coast of New Brunswick, lat. 47° 5' N., lon. 65° 5' W. being the estuary of the Miramichi River in Northumberland co. Opposite the mouth of the bay are Fox and Portage Islands.

MIRANDA, a post settlement in Missisquoi co., Que., 3 miles from the Richelieu River, and 3 miles from Noyan Junction, on the Quebec, Montreal & Southern Ry., with port at Lacolle Bridge on the Richelieu. It has 1 butter factory and creamery.

MIRROR, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

MISCOU CENTRE, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Bay of Chaleurs, 30 miles from Caraquet Station, on the Caraquet RR., with port at Little Shippegan, on the Gulf of St. Lawrence. The place is noted as an early French mission station. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Episcopal), 5 stores and 12 lobster canning factories. Pop., 500.

MISCOU HARBOR, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., 15 miles from Shippegan, on the Caraquet Ry.

MISCOU LIGHTHOUSE, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B.

MISCOUCHE, a beautiful Acadian post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 5 miles from Summerside. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 grist mill, 1 wheelwright, and express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., 600.

MISCOUCHE BAY, a bay in Prince co., P.E.I., north-west of the town of Summerside, and noted for its oysters, of which quite 25,000 barrels are annually exported.

MISERE, a post hamlet in Charlevoix co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, near Les Eboulements, its port. It has 1 general store, and a saw mill. Pop. of dist., about 400.

MISHIKAMATS LAKE, situate in Ungava dist., N.E.T. It is drained by the Northwest River into Lake Melville, thence through the Labrador Peninsula into Hamilton Inlet and the Northern Atlantic. Area, 78,400 acres.

MISQUINIPI, a river of Quebec. See Terres Rompues.

MISKAHOUSKA, a lake and river of N.W. Quebec, which discharge their waters into Lake Ashuapmouchouan, the latter falling into Lake St. John.

MISPEC, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., on the Mispec River, 8 miles by water and by land 10 miles from St. John. It contains 1 Methodist church (service in school-room), 2 stores, 1 sulphite pulp mill and 1 hotel. Pop., 100.

MISPECK RIVER, the outlet of Loch Lomond, St. John co., N.B., affording good water-power. It falls into the Bay of Fundy.

MISSANABIE, a post village in Algoma dist., Ont., on the Moose River, with port on Dog Lake, and a station on the C.P.R., 28 miles east of White River (situate north of Lake Superior), and 60 miles west of Chapleau. It has 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and express and telegraph offices. Pop., 200.

MISSANABIE, a lake in Algoma dist., northern Ont., 60 miles north-east of Lake Superior. Moose River issues out of the lake, and flows north-east about 250 miles to its drainage in James Bay. On its borders is Missanable House, a trading post of the Hudson Bay Company.

MISSANABIE, a river of northern Ontario which has its source in a lake of the name, situate north-east of Lake Superior. After flowing northward it flows the Moose River, which, with its other tributaries, empties into James Bay at Moose Factory.

MISSION CITY, a post town in New Westminster dist., B.C., on the Fraser River, and a station on the C.P.R. (Mission Jct.), 42 miles east of Vancouver. It has 4 churches (R. C., Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 2 general stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 condensed milk factory, 1 branch bank (Commerce), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 300.

MISSION JCT., a station on the C.P.R., in New Westminster dist., B.C., at the junction of the Vancouver and Mission City branch with the main line, 42 miles from Vancouver.

MISSQUASH RIVER, a small stream which forms part of the division line between the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and enters into Cumberland Basin through the Westmoreland marshes, near Fort Lawrence. The I.C.R. crosses near its mouth, a mile or 2 from the western outlet of the Baie Verte Canal.

MISSIQUINAK, a stream flowing into the St. Lawrence below the River Betslamites, in Saguenay co., Que. It is well stocked with fish, but owing to the falls boats cannot ascend.

MISSISQUOI, a county in the southern part of Quebec Province, bounded on the south by Lake Champlain and the State of Vermont. It has an area of 273,970 acres, and a population (1901), 18,482. The county seat is Bedford, and the legal centre Sweetsburg. The chief townships are Farnham, St. Armand, Dunham, Stanbridge and Fouchault, W. The dairy exchange in the county is Cowansville; the principal industry is farming.

MISSISSAUGA, a river in Algoma dist., Ont., falling into the north shore of Lake Huron, west of the Spanish River.

MISSISSAUGA, a station on "the Soo" branch of the C.P.R., on a river of the name, 10 miles west of Algoma Mills.

MISSISSIPPI LAKE, the source of the Mississippi River, in Beckwith and Drummond townships, Lanark co., Ont. The village of Carleton Place, a station on the C.P.R., is near its north-eastern end.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER, a river of Ontario, rises in Mississippi Lake, near Carleton Place, Lanark co., and flowing northerly 100 miles, enters the Ottawa 7 miles above Arnprior. A good part is navigable for small steamers. It is noted for pike and bass, and affords good water-power.

MISSISSIPPI STATION, a post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Mississippi River, and a station on the Kingston & Pembroke RR., 61 miles north of Kingston, 43 miles south of Renfrew, and 30 miles west of Perth. It has 1 general store, 1 hotel boarding house, and 1 saw mill, besides express and telegraph offices, also telephone system. Pop., 100.

MISSIWIPI, or ENGLISH RIVER, in Athabaska dist., Prov. of Sask., rises in Lacrosse Lake, near lat. 55° 30' N., lon. 108° W. flows tortuously eastward through numerous inner lakes. Under the name of the Churchill River, it flows across Keewatin dist., through South Indian Lake, and enters Hudson Bay, 50 miles west of Cape Churchill, after a total course estimated at 630 miles. Its navigation is impeded by numerous rapids. It is separated by a portage of only 370 yards from an affluent of the Saskatchewan. Forts Nelson, Rapid River, etc., are on its banks.

MISTASSINI, a post settlement in Chicoutimi co., Que., 45 miles from Roberval, the terminus of the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry.

MISTASSINI, a large lake near Ungava dist. of the N.E. Terr., across the northern boundary of the Province of Quebec, and of the N.W.T., close to the height of land which divides the waters of the Saguenay from those flowing into Hudson Bay, in lat. 50° and 51° 24' N., lon. 72° 45' to 74° 20' W. This lake forms the head waters of the Rupert River, flowing into James Bay. Pere Charles Albanel crossed the lake in 1729 and left an incomplete account of it. The botanist Michaux visited it in 1792, and the Hudson Bay Co. have had a post there for over a century. Mr. Walter McOuat, of the Geological Survey, who surveyed another portion of the Lake, in 1872, says: "We measured on this lake a coast line of about 150 miles.

including no bays less than a mile in width." More recent explorations by A. P. Low, of the Geological Survey, in 1884-5 show that there are two lakes. Little Mistassini is 50 miles long from north-east to south-west, and 1 to 8 miles broad, 6 miles being the average. It lies parallel to Great Mistassini, which is a long narrow body of water stretching from north-east to south-west with a perceptible curve between the ends, the concavity being to the south-east. It lies between lat. 50° and 51° 24' N., lon. 72° 45' to 74° 20' W. Its length in a straight line is nearly 100 miles, the average breadth 12 miles. A line of rocky islands divides it into two portions from end to end, and a slight decrease in depth would produce two lakes. A depth of 374 feet has been found between the islands and the shores, which latter are generally rocky, with no margin or beach. The western bank rises from 30 to 60 feet above the water, often perpendicularly. The climate unfits the country for agriculture, frost occurring in every month, except July. Snow covers the ground from the middle of October to late in May. In summer the sky is generally obscured with clouds and rain, and thunderstorms are frequent. Fish is abundant, and is the chief article of food among the neighboring Indians.

MISTASSINI ("The Large Rock"), a river of northern Quebec, has its source on the Ungava district side of the watershed between Ungava and Prov. of Quebec, is formed by the junction of two rivers, the Washicamiscou and the Kakissagan, and runs into the north-west side of Lake St. John, about 3 miles from the River Ashuapmouchouan. It is about 3 miles wide at its mouth, including a group of islets, but is extremely shallow. It is also called the Riviere de Sable or Sand River, on account of its sandy banks and the sand shoals at its mouth, which extend considerably into the lake. This river is supposed to be the ancient route leading to Lake Mistassini.

MISTASSINNIS LAKE, adjoining Lake Mistassini, in northern Quebec Province. It is drained by the Mistassini River southward into Lake St. John, in Chicoutimi co.

MISTASSTBA, a river of Quebec, falls into Lake St. John, in Chicoutimi co. It is navigable for large boats for many miles, and farther up for bark canoes.

MISTATIM, a station in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, on the Can. Northern RR. (Prince Albert div.), 49 miles west of Erwood and 68 miles east of Melfort.

MISTAWASIS, a post village in Carlton dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, on Snake Creek, 30 miles from Duck Lake, a station on the Prince Albert branch of the C.P.R.. 52 miles north of Saskatoon. It has 1 Presbyterian church (it is the oldest mission but one in Western Canada in connection with the Presbyterian Indian Missions), 2 stores, grist and saw mills. Pop., under 50.

MISTIGOUGECHÉ, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

MISTINIK LAKE, in northern Quebec Province, south of the height of land, the boundary line between Quebec Province and Ungava dist., N. E. Terr

MISTY, a lake in Nipissing dist., Ont., lying

north of Canoe Lake, a station on the Parry Sound & Ottawa div. of the G.T.R.

MITCHELL, an incorporated town in Perth co., Ont., on the Thames River, and a station on the G.T.R. (Stratford & Goderich division), 13 miles from Stratford, and 32 miles south-east of Goderich. There is good agricultural lands in the vicinity, with excellent farm buildings and stock. It has 4 churches (Epis., Pres., Meth. and Lutheran), about 30 stores, 4 hotels, 5 mills (flour, oatmeal, saw and planing, woollen and knitting), 2 banks (Merchants and Bank of Hamilton), 2 printing and newspaper offices ("Advocate" and "Recorder"), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 2,000.

MITCHELL, a lake in Wright co., Que., township of Cameron.

MITCHELL, a lake in Labelle co., Que., township of Joly.

MITCHELL BAY, or JUVAR'S COVE, a post settlement on the Atlantic, at the eastern end of Halifax co., N.S., 75 miles from Stewiacke (Colchester co.), a station on the I.C.R., 44 miles north-east of Halifax. It has 1 Episcopal church, and a lobster canning factory. Pop., 76.

MITCHELL SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., 2 miles from Jacquet River Station, on the I.C.R.

MITCHELL SQUARE, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Hawkstone, on the G.T.R., 8 miles south of Orillia. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Baptist), 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 blacksmith shop and town hall. Pop., 100.

MITCHELL STATION, a post settlement in Drummond co., Que., 12 miles north-east of Drummondville, on the I.C.R.

MITCHELL'S BAY, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., on the east shore of Lake St. Clair, 15 miles north-west of Chatham, and 10 miles from Wallaceburg, on the Pere Marquette div. of the C.P.R. It contains Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, 2 hotels, 1 general store. Great fishing and hunting grounds near by; yachts constantly on the Bay, which is an arm of Lake St. Clair. Destined to become a fine summer resort. Pop., 300.

MITCHELL'S RIVER, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Cardigan, on the Georgetown branch of the P.E.I. Ry.

MITCHELLVILLE, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont., 5 miles from Lansdowne, a station on the G.T.R.

MIZONETTE, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on Caraqueet Bay, 3 miles from Caraqueet Station, on the Caraqueet Railway, skirting the south shore of Chaleurs Bay. It contains 1 store and 1 lobster factory. Pop., 400.

MOBERLY, a station near the Columbia River, on the main line of the C.P.R., east of Glacier (468 miles east of Vancouver). It is situate 10 miles east of Donald and 6 miles west of Golden, in E. Kootenay dist., B.C.

MOBILE, a fishing settlement in Ferryland dist., Nfld., 24 miles south of St. John's. Mail Tuesdays and Fridays. Pop. (1901), 29.

MOHELLE, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on Annapolis River, 3 miles from Annapolis, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 general store. Pop. 225.

MODEL FARM, a station on the St. John and Moncton branch of the I.C.R., in Kings co., N.B., 13 miles from St. John.

MOER RIVER, a river of Sherbrooke co., Que.

MOE'S RIVER, a post village in Compton co., Que., on Moe's River, 3 miles north-east of Compton Station, on the G.T.R., 14 miles south of Sherbrooke. It has 2 churches (Baptist and Universalist), 1 general store, 1 grist mill and 1 mattress and cotton batting factory, together with blacksmith shop and express and telegraph offices at Compton. Pop., about 120.

MOFFAT, a post settlement in Qu'Appelle dist., Prov. of Sask., 9 1-2 miles from Wolseley, on the C.P.R., 62 miles east of Regina. It contains Presbyterian and Methodist churches and 1 general store. Pop., 500.

MOFFAT, a post village in Halton co., Ont., on Credit River and on the C.P.R., 16 miles from Guelph. It contains 2 churches (Meth. and Presbyterian), 1 school, 1 saw mill, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 store. Pop., 500.

MOFFATS, or HEAD OF TIDE a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., and a station on the I.C.R., 5 miles from Campbellton.

MOHAWK P.O. (MOUNT PLEASANT), a post settlement in Brant co., Ont., 1/2 mile from Mount Pleasant, on the G.T.R. (Harrisburg & Tillsonburg branch), 5 miles from Brantford, with which it has telephone connection. It contains 3 churches (Presbyterian, Methodist and Episcopal), 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 cheese factory, and several lodges. Pop., about 175.

MOHR, a station on the Waltham branch of the C.P.R., in Pontiac co., Que., 29 miles north-west of Ottawa.

MOHR'S, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

MOIDART, a settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 25 1-2 miles from New Glasgow. Pop., 120.

MOIRA, a small lake in Hastings co., Ont. MOIRA, a river of Ontario, empties into the Bay of Quinté, at the flourishing town of Belleville, Hastings co., after a rapid course of about 30 miles. It is frequented by maskinnongé, pickerel, pike, and other fish, and was at one time noted for its fine salmon. The villages of Cannifton, Foxboro, Plainfield, Stoco, Tweed and Madoc are situated on this river. The Moira works a number of mills and factories, and is celebrated as one of the finest water powers in Ontario.

MOIRA, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 5 miles from West Huntingdon, on the Madoc branch of the G.T.R. It contains 2 stores and a cheese factory. Pop., 160.

MOIR'S MILLS, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 2 miles from Bedford, on the T.C.R.

MOISE, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

MOISIE, or MISTESHPU RIVER. "the Great River of the Montagnais Indians." in Saguenay co., takes its rise in some of the lakes and swamps of the highlands of eastern Quebec, and enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence in lon. 66° 10', about 18 miles east of the Bay of Seven Islands. For centuries this river has been one of the leading lines of communication from the interior to the coast. It is one of the best salmon streams in the

world, and is celebrated for its wild, majestic and wonderful scenery. At its mouth are extensive deposits of iron sand.

MOISIE, a post settlement in Saguenay co., Que., 202 miles from Tadoussac, a port of call of the R. & O. Navigation Company's steamers.

MOKOMON, a station in Thunder Bay dist., N.W. Ont., on the Canadian Northern R.R., 9 miles west of Kakabeka Falls, and 33 miles west of Port Arthur, at the head of Lake Superior.

MOLEGA MINES, a village and mining settlement in Queens co., N.S., on the Port Medway River, 3/4 miles from South Brockfield, on the Halifax & South Western R.R. It has 1 Union church, 1 general store, 1 hotel, 3 quartz mills and a telephone office. Pop., 90.

MOLESWORTH, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., 5 miles from Ethel, a station on the Palmerston & Kincardine branch of the G.T.R., 6 miles from Brussels. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 butcher shop and carriage and cheese factories. Pop., 65.

MOLINE, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 7 1/2 miles from Pettapiece, and 9 miles from Rapid City, on the C.P.R. (Miniota branch), 32 miles north-west of Brandon. It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist).

MOLLIERS, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 29.

MOLSON, a post village, in Selkirk co., Man., and a telegraph and flag station on the main line of the C.P.R., 45 miles east of Winnipeg, Man., and the junction station of the C.P.R. line north to Lac du Bonnet.

MOLSTAD, a post settlement in Strathcona dist., Prov. of Alberta, and a station (Bawlf) on the Wetaskiwin branch of the C.P.R. (Calgary & Edmonton div.), 42 miles east of Wetaskiwin, and 9 miles west of Daysland. It has 1 Methodist church, 7 stores, 1 hotel, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., 90.

MOLTKE, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 2 1/2 miles from Neustadt, on the G.T.R., on the Owen Sound branch, 14 miles north of Harriston. It contains 1 hotel, 1 cider mill and 1 carriage factory. Pop., 38.

MOLUS RIVER, Kent co., N.B., a station on the Kent Northern Ry.

MONAGHAN, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Lake Verde station, on the Murray Harbor branch of the P.E.I. Ry.

MONASTERY STATION, a small settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on the Monastery River, 2 miles from the I.C.R. station of Tracadie, 20 miles east of Antigonish, and 18 miles west of Mulgrave. It has 1 R.C. church, 1 store, 1 hotel, grist and saw mills, besides express and telegraph offices at Tracadie. Pop., about 100.

MONCK, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 10 miles from Arthur, on the Teeswater div. of the C.P.R., 14 miles from Mount Forest. It has 1 church, 1 school, 1 general store, 2 shingle and 3 saw mills. Pop., about 300.

MONCKLAND STATION, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., 6 miles from Avonmore Station, on the C.P.R., 73 miles west of Montreal, and 13 miles north-west of Cornwall, on the G.T.R. It contains 2 churches (Meth. and

Pres.), 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese box factory, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 310.

**MONCK ROAD**, a station on the Canadian Northern Ontario Ry., in Ontario co., Ont., 17 miles from Beaverton, and 81 miles from Toronto.

**MONCRIEFF**, a post hamlet in Huron co., Ont., 5 1-2 miles from Ethel, on the Paiseston & Kincardine division of the G.T.R., 13 miles west of Listowel. Pop., 32.

**MONCTON**, a post town in New Brunswick, Westmoreland co., beautifully situated at the bend of the Petitcodiac River and on the I.C.R., 89 miles north-east of St. John. It is at the head of navigation of the Petitcodiac River, has a fine harbor, and contains 9 churches, several hotels, a large number of stores, 2 printing offices issuing daily and weekly newspapers, 4 branch banks, 2 telegraph offices, 2 express offices, 2 planing mills, 1 cotton mill and 1 flour mill, and manufactories of iron castings, steam engines, machinery, leather, wooden ware, locks, etc. Here are the general offices and principal workshops of the I.C.R. Moncton is a port of entry. Pop., 9,026.

**MONCTON, PLACENTIA SOUND**, in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 99.

**MONCTON ROAD**, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 7 miles from Shediac, a station on the Point du Chene branch of the I.C.R.

**MOND**, a mining settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., 2 1-2 miles distant from Victoria Mine Station (in Nipissing dist., Ont.), on the C. P.R., 22 miles south-west of Sudbury, and 50 miles north-east of Spanish Mills, on the north shore channel of Lake Huron—"the Soo," branch of the RR. line. Mond is the headquarters of the Mond Nickel Mining Co., and besides the mines there are 2 stores and 1 Union church, with post and telegraph offices at Victoria Mine. Pop., 280.

**MONETVILLE**, a post village in Nipissing dist., N. Ont., on Lake Nipissing. The nearest station is Sturgeon Falls, 24 miles west of North Bay, on the C.P.R. It has 1 R.C. church, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 3 saw mills. Pop., about 300.

**MONEYMORE**, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 12 miles from Tweed, on the C.P.R. and Bay of Quinte Ry.

**MONGENAIS**, a post village in Vaudreuil co., Que., 4½ miles from St. Justine, on the C.A.R. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 blacksmith shop, 1 carriage factory, 1 cheese factory and saw and flour mills. Pop. 60.

**MONGOLIA**, a post village in York co., Ont., 3 miles from Stouffville. Stouffville Jct. is a station on the G.T.R., 28 miles north-east of Toronto. It contains 1 general store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., 15.

**MONK ROAD**, a post office in Hastings co., Ont., 7 miles from Bancroft Station, on the Central Ontario Ry., running northward from Picton and Trenton.

**MONK'S HEAD**, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on Pomquet Harbor, on St. George's Bay, 3½ miles from Pomquet Station, on the I.C.R., 10 miles east of Antigonish. It contains 1 store and 1 public school. Farming, hunting and salmon and lobster fishing are the principal pursuits. Pop., 145.

**MONKTON**, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., and a station on the Guelph & Goderich branch of the C.P.R., 45 miles from Guelph. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 branch bank, 1 saw mill, 1 wagon factory and 1 brick kiln.

**MONMOUTH**, Keewatin, Man. See Moisson.

**MONMOUTH ROAD**, a station in Peterboro co., Ont., on the Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa RR., 20 miles north-east of Kinnmount Jct., on the Haliburton & Lindsay branch of the G. T.R., 22 miles south-west of Haliburton. Pop. of village (1901), 629.

**MONO CENTRE**, a post village in Dufferin co., Ont., 10 miles from Orangeville, on the C.P.R., 49 miles north-west of Toronto. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop., 70.

**MONO MILLS**, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., 7 miles from Caledon East, on the Hamilton & Allandale branch of the G.T.R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

**MONO ROAD STATION**, a station on the Toronto, Orangeville & Owen Sound div. of the C.P.R., in Peel co., Ont., 32½ miles from Toronto. It contains 1 church, 2 telegraph offices, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop., 200.

**MONSELL**, a post office in the dist. of Muskoka, Ont., on Muskoka River, 7 miles from Bracebridge Station, and 16 miles from Gravenhurst, on the G.T.R.

**MONTOUR LAKE**, a lake in Labelle co., Que.

**MONTOUR CROSS ROADS**, P.E.I. See Iona.

**MONTOUR**, a station on the M.C.R., in Welland co., Ont., 12 miles from Welland, the county seat.

**MONTOUR**, Kings co., P.E.I., See Montague Bridge.

**MONTOUR BRIDGE**, a post village in the south-east section of Kings co., P.E.I., on the Montagu River, 6 miles from Georgetown, on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the eastern terminus of the P.E. Island RR. Montagu Bridge is on a branch of the Government RR. running from Montagu Jct. It has 5 churches (R. C., Pres., Meth., Baptist and Disciples of Christ), 15 stores, 4 hotels, cheese and wood factories, 2 roller process grist mills, 1 carriage factory, 1 bank (Commerce), besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. The village has its own electric light plant, driven by water-power; it is also a customs port of entry. In the region there is a considerable pastoral community, chiefly Highland Scotch. A steamer makes two trips a week in the navigation season between Montagu Bridge and Picton, N.S. Pop., about 900.

**MONTOUR GOLD MINES**, a post settlement, in Halifax co., N.S., 8 miles from Halifax.

**MONTOUR RIVER**, on the eastern section of Kings co., P.E.I., enters the harbor of Georgetown after a north-east course of 10 miles.

**MONTOUR RONDE**, a post office in Broughton township, Beauce co., Que., 5 miles from Tring Jct., on the Quebec Central Ry.

**MONTOURBAN**, a post office and lake in Portneuf co., Que., ¾ of a mile from Notre Dame des Anges, on the Can. Northern Que. Ry.

**MONTOURVISTA**, a settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 6 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and English).

**MONTOUR CALM**, a county in North Western Quebec Province, bounded on the north-east

by Joliette co., on the south-east by L'Assomption co., on the south-west by the counties of Terrebonne, Argenteuil and Two Mountains, and on the north-west by Labelle, Wright and Pontiac cos. Its southern part is traversed by the Gt. Northern RR. Area, 2,639,120 acres. The county is drained by the Gatineau, Du Lièvre, Rouge, North, Lac Ouareau and other rivers. Capital, Ste. Julienne. Pop. (1901), 13,001.

**MONTCALM**, a post settlement in Montcalm co., Que., with a station 1 mile distant, on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill and 1 butter factory. Pop. 309.

**MONT CARMEL**, Kamouraska co., Que. See Mount Carmel.

**MONTCERF**, a post settlement in Wright co., Que., on the Desert River, a feeder of the Gatineau. It is 15 miles north of Maniwaki Station, on the Ottawa Northern & Western (C.P.R., Maniwaki branch), 83 miles north of Ottawa City. It has 1 R.C. church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, flour, lumber and shingle mills. There is good fishing and hunting in the vicinity, which abounds in lakes. Pop., 1,400.

**MONT DUFRESNE**, a post settlement in Richmond co., Que. Sherbrooke is the nearest railway station.

**MONTEAGLE VALLEY**, a thriving post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 15 miles from Bancroft, on the Central Ontario Ry., 49 miles from Madoc. It contains 2 Methodist churches, 2 stores, saw and grist mills, and 2 cheese factories. Pop., about 1,500.

**MONTEBELLO**, a thriving post village in Labelle co., Que., on the Ottawa River, and a station on the C.P.R., 4 miles east of Papi-neauville. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 English chapel, 4 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory, and telephone and express office at station,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile distant. It has a wooden aqueduct bringing water from the adjoining hills. Pop. (1901), 795.

**MONTE CREEK (DUCKS)**, a ranching settlement in Yale dist., B.C., on the South Thompson River, a station (Ducks), on the C.P.R., 8 miles east of Kamloops. It has 1 general store, post, express and telegraph offices. There is good hunting and fishing in the vicinity, and considerable farming and ranching. Pop., 100.

**MONTEFIORE**, a post office in Souris co., Man., 8 miles south-west of Deloraine, on the C.P.R., in a well-settled district.

**MONTFORT**, a post settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., and a station on the Montfort div. of the Can. Northern Quebec Ry., 13 miles from Montfort Jct.

**MONTFORT JCT.**, a station on the C.P.R. (Nominique branch), in Terrebonne co., Que., 9 miles from St. Jerome.

**MONTGOMERY**, a post settlement in Assiniboia dist., Prov. of Sask., situate between Moose Mountain and Pipestone Creek on the Moose Mountain Creek, 20 miles south of Whitewood Station, on the C.P.R., between Moosomin and Broadview, 117 miles west of Brandon. It has a weekly mail service from Whitewood, and expects to have near-by railway facilities on the completion of the projected line on the Can. Northern RR. It has 1 Episc. church, while the R.C., Meth. and Pres. bodies hold their services in the school

house; 8 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 bank (Merchants), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Whitewood Herald"), besides telegraph office. Pop., about 500.

**MONTICELLO**, a post settlement in Dufferin co., Ont., 12 miles from Grand Valley Station, on the C.P.R., 12 miles west of Orangeville. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 general store and 1 saw mill, besides telephone office. Pop., 50.

**MONTICELLO**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 2 miles from Selkirk, on the Souris branch of the P.E.I. Ry.

**MONTIGNY**, a post office in a township of the name in Labelle co., Que., 10 miles from Nominique, on the Nominique branch of the C.P.R.

**MONTILAMBERT**, Que. See Notre Dame de Rimouski.

**MONTIZAMBERT**, a station in Algoma dist., northern Ont., on the main line of the C.P.R., 24 miles west of White River.

**MONT LOUIS**, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 41 miles north-west of Fox River, and 93 miles from Little Metis Station, on the I.C.R., (in Rimouski co.), 27 miles east of Rimouski. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 flour and 2 saw mills, 1 telegraph office, 3 stores and 2 hotels. Pop., 725.

**MONT LOUIS** a small river of Gaspé co., Que., enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 3 miles west of Cap de la Madeleine.

**MONTMAGNY**, a county in the south-eastern part of Que., having the St. Lawrence for its northern boundary and the State of Maine for its southern. Area, 403,236 acres. It is traversed by the I.C.R. Capital, Montmagny. Pop. (1901), 14,757.

**MONTMAGNY**, an incorporated town, the capital of Montmagny co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and a station on the I.C.R., 37 miles east of Lévis, and 13 miles west of L'Islet. Besides the county buildings it has 1 R.C. church, 30 stores, 3 hotels, 2 banks (Quebec and Courier), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Couturier de Montmagny," weekly in French, also "Le Peuple"), several mills and 3 foundries, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1,800.

**MONTMARTRE**, a post settlement in Qu'Appelle dist., Assa. East, Prov. of Saskatchewan, on Moose Creek, 18 miles from Sintelua, a station on the main line of the C.P.R. between Wolseley and Indian Head. (The line of the Canadian Northern RR., under construction, it is believed, will give Montmartre a nearer station). It has 1 R.C. church, 1 general store and a blacksmith shop. Pop., 150.

**MONTMORENCY**, a river of Quebec, rises in Snow Lake, and enters the St. Lawrence, 8 miles north-east of Quebec, after forming a cataract 250 feet in height. This river is said to be a torrent from its source to its mouth.

**MONTMORENCY**, a county in the south-eastern part of Quebec, comprising an area of 1,367,654 acres, is bounded on the south-east by the St. Lawrence. Capital, Chateau Richer. Its chief towns are Ste. Anne, St. Tite des Caps, St. Féréol, L'Ange Gardien, St. Joachim, Ste. Famille, St. Pierre, St. Laurent, St. François and Chateau Richer. Pop., 12,311.

**MONTMORENCY EAST**. See Montmorency Falls.

**MONTMORENCY FALLS**, a post village in Quebec co., Que., on the Montmorency & St. Lawrence Rivers, and on the Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co.'s line, 1 mile from Montmorency Station and 7 miles from Quebec. The Falls of Montmorency present one of the most majestic spectacles in the province. The Montmorency itself, so called after Mgr. François Montmorency-Laval, first French Bishop of Quebec, is an inconsiderable stream. Its course lies through an almost continued forest over an irregular, broken, rocky bottom, until it arrives at the precipice, where its breadth is from 16 to 20 yards. A little declination of the bed before it reaches this point gives a great velocity to the stream, which, in being impelled over the brink of a perpendicular rock, falls into an extended sheet of water into a rocky chasm 240 feet below. An immense spray rises from the bottom in curling volumes, which, when the sun shines upon it, displays bright prismatic colors, producing an effect inconceivably beautiful. The falls are a great source of attraction to visitors to the Ancient Capital. It contains 2 churches, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills and 1 cotton factory. It is a very interesting place, being full of historical points and views. The Falls supply Quebec with electricity for lighting, etc. Pop., 800.

**MONTMORENCY FALLS OF**, situated at the mouth of the Montmorency River, 9 miles from Quebec. They are higher than those of Niagara, being more than 250 feet; but they are very narrow—being only about 50 feet wide. These falls are a great attraction to tourists and visitors to the Ancient Capital. The drive to them is very beautiful; the scenery on the road through Beauport, where the Provincial Lunatic Asylum is built, and back again, being full of interest. About 2 miles above the falls is a curious formation on the river bank called "the Natural Steps," being a series of layers of the limestone rock, each about a foot in thickness, and for about half a mile receding one above the other to the height of nearly 20 feet, as regularly as if formed by the hand of man. They are great objects of wonder and curiosity. There are several stores and hotels near the falls, and at their base several large saw mills and factories.

**MONTMORENCY VILLAGE**, a post settlement in Quebec co., Prov. of Que., situate alongside the famous cascade on the Montmorency River, at its junction with the St. Lawrence, opposite the upper end of the Island of Orleans. It lies about 8 miles north-east of Quebec city, the water power from the Falls furnishing the motive force for the city's electric plant, as well as that of the local manufactures. It has 2 churches (R. C. and Prot.), 3 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills, and 1 large cotton mill employing 1,200 hands, 1 children's hospital (accommodation for 300), etc. It has a station on the Quebec Railway. Light & Power Co.'s line, together with express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., about 2,000.

**MONT NEBO**, a post settlement in Saskatchewan dist., Sask.

**MONTPELIER**, a post village in Labelle (Ottawa) co., Que., 22 miles north of the Station of Papineauville, 40 miles east of Hull. It has 1 R. C. church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, saw

and flour mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 370.

**MONT PERCE**, or **TABLE ROULANTE**, a remarkable mountain in rear of Perce, Gaspe co., Que. It rises to a height of 1,230 feet above the level of the sea, and can be seen by the mariner at a distance of 40 miles.

**MONTREAL**, a river in the district of Nipissing, N. Ont., enters Lake Temiscamingue from the north-west after a course of about 120 miles. It is the canoe route from the Ottawa to Hudson Bay.

**MONTREAL**, a river of the district of Algoma, N. Ont., falls into the north-east shore of Lake Superior, after a course of about 30 miles. Ten miles from its mouth are falls 150 feet high.

**MONTREAL**, a small river of Quebec, rises in Huntingdon co., near the frontier, and falls into the Richelieu, a little below Chambly Basin.

**MONTREAL**, a city in Hochelaga co., Que., the commercial metropolis of Canada, and the largest city in the Dominion. It is situated on the south side of the Island of Montreal in lat. 45° 31' N., and lon. 73° 34' W., at the head of the St. Lawrence ocean navigation and the commencement of inland navigation. It is, of course, connected by rail with all points of importance in America,

The Island of Montreal is situated at the confluence of the Ottawa and St. Lawrence Rivers, is 32 miles long and 10 wide at the broadest part. With the exception of Mount Royal, 750 feet high, the island is level and fertile, being especially noted for apples. The city is situate between the mountain and the St. Lawrence River, here about 2 miles wide, and is 986 miles from the Straits of Belle Isle and 457 miles from New York by the Champlain system of navigation. It is 274 miles by water from Port Arthur, at the head of Lake Superior, with which it is connected by the finest canal system in the world. It is divided into 20 wards, and has over 220 miles of streets and lanes. Some of the streets are narrow and ill-paved, but of recent years vast sums have been expended in enlargement and improvement, and now the principal streets will compare favorably with those of any other city on the continent. The principal streets have large well-built edifices, constructed chiefly of limestone quarried near the city. These buildings, combined with the effect of the lofty towers and spires, give the city a very imposing appearance when viewed from a distance. The chief business streets are St. James, St. Paul, Notre Dame, St. Lawrence, McGill, St. Catherine and Craig. There are in all 220 miles of streets, and the electric car lines have 85 miles of tracks. The parks and squares have an area of 615 acres.

The principal public buildings are the City Hall, Court House, Post Office, Custom House, Seminary of St. Sulpice, Convent of Notre Dame, General Hospital, Grey Nunnery, Montreal College, McGill University, St. Mary's College, Young Men's Christian Association, Protestant House of Industry and Refuge, St. Bridget's House of Refuge, Protestant Orphan Asylum, St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Deaf and Dumb Asylums (Protestant and Catholic), the Hotel Dieu, Ladies Benevolent Institution, Female Home, Protestant Infants Home, Mount Royal Club, Sailors' Institute, St. George's Home, St. Andrew's Home, St. James'

Club, Art Gallery, Royal Victoria hospital and 5 public markets, including the Bonsecours, a magnificent pile with a lofty dome, fronting the river. There are also a Society of Natural History, a Mechanics Institute, a Canadian Institute, Board of Trade, Corn Exchange, etc., 3 Roman Catholic and 4 Protestant hospitals. The city is well supplied with churches of the various denominations among which may be found many handsome structures.

The Parish Church of Notre Dame is capable of containing from 10,000 to 12,000 persons. It is 255 feet long and 145 feet broad, with two towers 220 feet in height. In the north-east tower is a fine chime of bells, and in the north-west is a bell weighing over 12 tons. Christ Church Cathedral is the most perfect specimen of Gothic architecture in America. It is built of Montreal limestone with Caen stone dressings, obtained from Normandy. The Church of the Gesu, a very imposing edifice, is 230 feet long and 102 feet wide, with a transept 152 feet long, and will accommodate 4500 persons. The walls and ceiling of the interior are beautifully frescoed. Another magnificent pile is the St. James Roman Catholic Cathedral. It is after the model of St. Peter's in Rome, and is one of the finest ecclesiastical edifices on the continent. Trinity, St. George, St. Andrews, St. Paul, St. James Methodist, and the majority of the churches are all exceedingly handsome edifices and add much to the beauty of the city.

The largest banking houses in the Dominion have their head offices in Montreal, are mostly situated on Place d'Armes and St. James street, and consist of very handsome and costly structures.

The City is well supplied with banking facilities, no less than 19 banks having offices here, many of which have a number of branches, giving a total of 65 in all.

The harbor of Montreal, which is formed towards the St. Lawrence, is secure, and the quays are unsurpassed by those of any city in America; built of limestone, and uniting with the locks and cut stone wharves of the Lachine Canal, they present, for several miles, a display of continuous masonry which has few parallels. No unsightly warehouses disfigure the river side. Improvements in the harbor are yearly being made to accommodate the large increase of shipping.

Montreal is the seat of the Grand Trunk Railway, the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway and of the Canadian Pacific Railway. The chief works of the former are at Point St. Charles, in the south-western part of the city while the offices are situated on McGill street. The Victoria Bridge here spans the River St. Lawrence. The first stone of this great masterpiece of the Engineer Stephenson was laid July 20, 1854, and the first train crossed over it December 19, 1859. It is 9,184 lineal feet in length—24 spans of 242 feet each, and one, the centre, 60 feet above the river, of 370 feet. The bridge cost nearly \$7,000,000. In 1897 and 1898 this was replaced by a magnificent cantilever structure with a roadway opened on it in 1899. Near Lachine, the C.P.R. bridge crosses the St. Lawrence.

The educational equipment of the city comprise McGill University, with faculties of medicine, arts, applied science and law, open to persons of all religious denominations; Laval

University with faculties of law, medicine and Theology; Roman Catholic, Wesleyan, Presbyterian, Methodist and Anglican Theological colleges, 1 Jesuit college, 1 high school, several classical and scientific academies, and a number of private and public schools.

Montreal returns 9 members to the House of Commons and 6 to the Provincial Legislature. It is the seat of the See of the Anglican Bishop of Montreal and of the See of the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Montreal. The climate in summer is hot, often reaching 90° in the shade; and the winters are sometimes severe, the temperature ranging very often from zero to 10° and even 30° below it. Pop. in 1871, 115,000; in 1881, 155,238; 1901, 267,730—composed chiefly of French Canadians, English, Irish and Scotch. The population in 1861 was 219,616, and in 1901, 267,730; in 1907, 360,000 (estimated) or with its suburbs 434,000.

The taxable property is valued at \$200,600,344. The debt is \$31,669,000.

The imports of Montreal for the year 1906 amounted to \$81,539,342, and the exports to \$82,286,934.

The history of Montreal dates back to the 3rd of October, 1535, when Jacques Cartier first landed on its shores. An Indian village called Hochelaga existed here at this time. Its outline was circular; and it was encompassed by three separate rows of palisades, or rather picket fences, one within the other, well secured and put together. A single entrance was left in this rude fortification, but guarded with pikes and stakes, and every precaution taken against siege or attack. The cabins or lodges of the inhabitants, about 50 in number, were constructed in the form of a tunnel, each 50 feet in length by 15 in breadth. They were formed of wood covered with bark. Above the doors of these houses as well as along the outer rows of palisades ran a gallery ascended by ladders, where stones and other missiles were laid in order for the defence of the place. Each house contained several chambers, and the whole were so arranged as to enclose an open court yard, where the fire was made. Cartier named the place Mount Royal. It first began to be settled by Europeans in 1542, and exactly one century after the spot destined for the city was consecrated, with due solemnities, commended to the "Queen of the Angels," and called "Ville Marie," a name which it retained for a long period. In 1760 it was taken by the English. At this time it was a well peopled town of an oblong form, surrounded by a wall flanked with eleven redoubts—a ditch about 8 feet deep and a proportionable width, but dry, and a fort and citadel, the batteries of which commanded the streets of the town from one end to the other. The town was at this time divided into upper and lower town, the upper town being the level of the present Court House. In the lower town the merchants and men of business generally resided, and here were situated the royal magazines, the armory, and the nunnery hospital. In the upper town were the principal buildings, such as the palace of the Governor, the houses of the chief officers, the Convent of the Recollets, the Jesuits Church and Seminary, the Free School and the Parish Church. The houses were solidly constructed in that semi-monastic style peculiar to Rouen, Caen and other towns in Normandy. Early in the present century vessels of more than 300 tons could not ascend to Montreal, and its foreign trade was carried on by small brigs and barges. In 1809 the first steam vessel,

"The Accommodation," built by the Hon. John Molson, made a trip to Quebec; she had berths for about 20 passengers. Years of industry, intelligence, enterprise and labor have produced a mighty contrast. A channel has been dredged permitting vessels drawing 27½ feet to pass at low water, and now ocean steamers of thousands of tons burthen and magnificent river steamers lie alongside the wharves of the harbor, which are not equalled on this continent, in point of extent, accommodation, approach and cleanliness. In 1832 cholera raged in Montreal with great violence, carrying off 1,843 inhabitants in a population of little more than 30,000. In April, 1849, a political mob burned the Parliamentary buildings (which were situated on the site of the St. Ann's market), and the seat of government was in consequence removed to Quebec, subsequently to Toronto, and finally to Ottawa. In July, 1852, a destructive fire laid waste a large part of the city, burning 1108 houses and destroying property valued at \$1,363,264. The Hotel Dieu was founded in 1644 by Mile. Jeanne Mance, and six years afterwards the Convent of Notre Dame was founded by Mademoiselle Marguerite de Bourgeois. In 1663 the Company of Montreal was dissolved, they having already sold their rights to the religious order of St. Sulpice at Paris, by whom was founded the Seminary belonging to that order, and still existing in the city. The oldest church in Montreal is the Bonsecours (Roman Catholic). It was erected in 1653; was burnt in 1764, but rebuilt in 1771. Montreal was visited by smallpox in 1885; and in January, 1901, the city was visited by a destructive fire, loss over \$2,200,000. In 1887, Sir Donald A. Smith, (now Lord Strathcona) and Sir George (now Lord Mount) Stephen presented the Royal Victoria Hospital to the city. In December, 1893, Lord Strathcona gave a million dollar endowment for the Royal Victoria College for women in connection with McGill University. In Nov., 1899, Sir Wm. Macdonald gave \$62,000 to endow a chair of geology in McGill University. In the same month and year Sir Wm. Dawson, the former head of McGill, died.

**MONTREAL JUNCTION**, Hochelaga co., Que., the name of the Can. Pacific Ry. Station in the town of Montreal-West, being the junction of the various lines of the C.P.R., approaching Montreal from the West and South.

**MONTREAL LAKE**, a considerable body of water in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, surrounded by sheets of water, including Dore Trout, Red Deer, Moose and Bow Lakes, 50 miles or so north of Prince Albert, a station on the C.P.R.

**MONTREAL RIVER**, a post office in Nipissing dist., northern Ont., on the river of the name that falls into Lake Temiskaming, 12 miles from Rib Lake, on the Temiscaming & Northern Ontario Ry.

**MONTREAL, SOUTH**, a post village in Chambly co., Que., founded 1890, between St. Lambert and Longueuil, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence River, and a station on the Quebec, Montreal & Southern RR. It contains 1 Methodist church, 6 stores and Protestant and R. C. schools. Pop., 650.

**MONTREAL WEST**, a residential suburb of Montreal City, incorporated as a town, in Jacques Cartier co., Que., with a station (Montreal Jct.) on the C.P.R., 5 miles from Wind-

sor St. Station, Montreal. It has 3 churches (Epis., Meth. and Pres.), 1 general store, 1 model school and the factory of the Simplex Manufacturing Co. (railway supplies), besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. The town has its own electric light plant and water works. Pop., 500.

**MONT ROLLAND**, a post settlement in Terrebonne co., Que., on the North River, and 6 miles from Ste. Adele, on the C.P.R., 16 miles north-west of St. Jerome. It has 1 R.C. church, 4 stores, 3 hotels, 1 paper and 2 lumber mills, 2 cheese factories, with express and telegraph offices at Ste. Adele. Pop., about 1,500.

**MONTROSE**, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the Port-a-Pique River, and 10 miles from the I.C.R. station of Londonderry, near Cobeguid Bay (Bay of Fundy), 16 miles from Truro. It has 1 Baptist church and 1 saw mill. The Londonderry Mines are about 7 miles from Montrose. Pop., 125.

**MONTROSE**, a post office in Portage la Prairie co., Man., ¾ miles from Carberry Junction, and 10 miles from Sewell, on the C.P.R., 19 miles east of Brandon.

**MONTROSE**, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I. Alberton, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest station, 13 miles south-east of Tignish. Pop., 200.

**MONTROSE**, a post village in Welland co., Ont., on the Welland River, 1 mile from Montrose Yard, 5 miles from Port Robinson, and 4 miles from Chippawa. It contains 1 Meth. church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 carriage factory, besides RR. hotel boarding house and temperance lodge room. Pop., 300.

**MONT ST. HILAIRE**, a post settlement in Rouville co., Que., 3 miles from St. Hilaire Station, on the C.P.R.

**MONT ST. PIERRE**, a post settlement in Gaspé co., Que. See Maxwell.

**MONT TREMBLANT**, a settlement in Terrebonne co., Que., and a station on the Nominique branch of the C.P.R., 27 miles north of St. Agathe.

**MONUMENT SETTLEMENT**, a settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 5 miles from Debec Jct., on the C.P.R.

**MOODY ROAD**, a station on the Vancouver, Westminster & Yukon Ry., 3 miles from New Westminster.

**MOON FALLS**, a post settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 25 miles from Parry Sound, on the Can. Northern Ontario Ry., and also on the Ottawa & Parry Sound branch of the G.T.R.

**MOON RIVER**, an attractive fishing stream in Muskoka dist., Ont., which flows out of Lake Muskoka, in the neighbourhood of Bala post village, westward, and empties into the Georgian Bay, in the vicinity of Sans Souci and the archipelago of islands that lie north of the Penetang peninsula and south of Parry Island and Depot Harbor, a little to the west of the town of Parry Sound.

**MOON RIVER**, a post settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont. Parry Sound, on the Ottawa & Parry Sound branch of the G.T.R., and also on the Can. Northern Ontario Ry., is the nearest station.

**MOONSTONE**, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Coldwater River, 6 miles from

Coldwater, on the Midland div. of the G.T.R. and on C.P.R. (Muskoka branch), 15 miles west of Orillia. It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 2 stores, 1 saw mill, and express and telegraph offices at Coldwater. Pop., about 55.

MOORE P.O., or MOORETOWN, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the St. Clair River, and a station on the Père Marquette RR., between Lakes St. Clair and Huron. It has 2 churches (Epis. and Pres.), 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, 2 salt factories, besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 250.

MOOREFIELD, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the Conestoga River, and a station on the G.T.R. (Fergus & Palmerston div.), 7 miles south-east of Palmerston. It has 4 churches (Epis., Meth., Pres. and German Meth.), 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 chopping mill and elevator, 1 bank (of Hamilton), with express and telegraph offices and 2 blacksmith shops. Pop., about 500.

MOOREHOUSE SETTLEMENT, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B. Upper Blackville, on the Fredericton branch of the I.C.R., is the nearest station.

MOORE PARK (formerly SEDDEN), a post village in Marquette co., Man., a station (Moorepark), on the Varcoe branch of the C.P.R., 11 miles from Brookdale and 8 miles from Varcoe. It has 2 churches (Pres. and Meth.), 3 stores, 1 temperance hotel, 1 branch bank (Hamilton), besides telegraph and express offices.

MOORE'S, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

MOORESBERG, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., on a branch of the Saugeen River, 7 miles from Chesley Station, on the G.T.R. (Paumerston & Owen Sound div.), 35 miles south of Owen Sound. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, blacksmith shop and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 20.

MOORE'S LAKE, a small lake of Victoria co., Ont., in which bass and maskinonge abound. It is situate to the west of Kinmount, a station on the G.T.R., Lindsay and Haliburton branch.

MOORE'S MILLS, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., and a station on the C.P.R., 8 miles from St. Stephen. It contains 3 churches (Union, Methodist and Episcopal), and 1 shingle and lath mill. Pop. 300.

MOORESVILLE, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 2½ miles from Clandeboye Station, on the London, Huron & Bruce branch of the G.T.R.

MOORING COVE, a settlement in the dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 13.

MOORLAKE, a station on the C.P.R. (main line), in Renfrew co., Ont., 37 miles west of Pembroke.

MOOSE, a river of Northern Ontario, dist. of Algoma, takes its rise in Lake Missinabe, north-east of Lake Superior, and after a north-eastward course of 250 miles, enters James Bay, having previously been joined by the Abitibi.

MOOSE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

MOOSE, a river of Quebec, rises in the township of Barford, Stanstead co., and falls into the River Coaticook.

MOOSE, a small stream of Annapolis co.,

N.S., falls into Annapolis Basin at Clements-point.

MOOSE, a small river in Pictou co., N.S., one of the branches of the River St. Marys, which empties into the Atlantic Ocean, in Guysboro co.

MOOSE, a small river in Cumberland co., N.S., runs south into Minas Basin.

MOOSE BROOK, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., on Minas Basin, 12 miles from Kennetcook Corner station, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry. (Midland div.), between Windsor and Truro. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 lumber mill, with port at Noel, on Cobequid Bay. Pop., about 100.

MOOSE CREEK, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., on the Moose Creek, and a station on the G.T.R., 33 miles south-east of Ottawa, and north of Avonmore on the C.P.R. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Pres.), 6 stores, 3 hotels, saw and planing mills, 1 pump factory, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. about 800.

MOOSE FACTORY, a trading post of the Hudson Bay Company, situated on James Bay, at the mouth of Moose River (north-west angle of Nipissing dist., No. Ont.), about lat. 51° N., lon. 81° W. It is the seat of the See of the Lord Bishop of Moosonee, whose diocese includes about 10,000 Indians and Esquimaux and only 100 whites.

MOOSE HARBOR, a settlement in Liverpool Harbor, Queens co., N.S., on the west side, 2 miles from Liverpool. It forms a part of the electoral district of Liverpool, in the provincial elections, but in the Dominion elections is in that of Western Head. Pop. 200.

MOOSEHEAD, a post office in Halifax co., N. S., near Salmon River, on the Atlantic, 80 miles from Shubenacadie, a station on the I.C.R.

MOOSE HORN BAY, a post office in Dauphin co., Man. The nearest station is Reburn, on the C.P.R., 35 miles west of Winnipeg.

MOOSE JAW, an important and prosperous incorporated city, in a fine farming and wheat-growing district in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa., N.W.T.), a divisional station on the main line of the C.P.R., 41 miles west of Regina, 400 miles west of Winnipeg, and 111 miles east of Swift Current. The city is also the terminal of the Portal section ("Soo" line) of the C.P.R., south-eastward for Estevan and North Portal. It is growing rapidly, and has recently installed new water works and a good sewage system, besides an electric light plant. It has 5 churches (R.C., Epis., Meth., Pres. and Baptist), 30 stores, 5 hotels, flour and planing mills, 1 private and 5 chartered banks, 2 printing and newspaper offices (Moose Jaw "Times," and "Signal"—both weeklies), besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 6,250.

MOOSE LAKE, a beautiful sheet of water, in Cariboo dist., B.C., on the Fraser River, a few miles from its source. It is 9 miles long.

MOOSE LAKE, a flag station on the Temiskaming & Northern Ontario RR., in Nipissing dist., Ont., 27 miles north of North Bay, on the G.T.R., 226 miles north of Toronto, and on the C.P.R., 244 miles north-west of Ottawa.

**MOOSE LAKE**, situate in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, north-west of the head of Lake Winnipeg. Area, 353,000 acres.

**MOOSE LAKE**, a small lake in Peterboro co., Ont., one of the group of lakes.

**MOOSELAND**, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on the Tangier River, 36 miles from Stewiacke, on the I.C.R., 44 miles north-east of Halifax. Pop., 105.

**MOOSE PARK**, a post office in Nicolet co., Que., and a station (Manseau) on the I.C.R., north-east of Aston Jct.

**MOOSE RIVER**, a post office in Bagot co., Que., 3 miles from Danby, on the G.T.R., 14 miles east of Richmond.

**MOOSE RIVER**, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 8 miles from Parrsboro, on the Cumberland RR. & Coal Co.'s line. It contains 1 English church, 1 saw mill, 1 school house, and 1 large lumber mill, store and warehouse. Pop., about 80.

**MOOSE RIVER**, a post office in Pictou co., N.S., 12 miles from Merigomish, a station on the I.C.R., 43 miles north-east of Truro.

**MOOSE RIVER**, a small river in Shefford co., Que.

**MOOSE RIVER**, a river of Digby co., N.S., falling into the Annapolis Basin, and affording good salmon fishing.

**MOOSE RIVER GOLD MINES**, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 32 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I.C.R.

**MOOSOMIN**, a post town in Assiniboia dist., Prov. of Sask., on the C.P.R., 87 miles west of Brandon. It contains 5 churches (Meth., English, Presbyterian, Baptist and Roman Catholic), 15 stores, 3 hotels, flour and chopping mills, 1 foundry, 2 banks (Union and Bank of Commerce), 2 newspaper offices ("World" and "Spectator"), telegraph and express offices, 1 machine shop, court house and gaol, N.W. Mounted Police barracks, 2 opera halls and 6 large grain elevators. Pop. 1,162.

**MORAN**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 22 miles from Blissfield, on the Fredericton branch of the I.C.R.

**MORAR**, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 20 miles from Antigonish Station, on the I.C.R., midway between New Glasgow and Port Mulgrave. Pop., 100.

**MORAVIANTOWN**, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., 4 1-2 miles from Bothwell, on the London & Windsor branch of the G.T.R. Pop. 350.

**MORAY**, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from Park Hill, a station on the G.T.R., and 35 miles from London. It contains 1 store. Pop., 10.

**MORDEN**, a post village and summer resort on the Bay of Fundy, in the north-west section of Kings co., N.S., 7½ miles north of Auburn, a station on the Dom. Atlantic RR. 19 miles west of Kentville, and 12 miles east of Middleton Jct. (Annapolis co.). The former name of the place was FRENCH CROSS, so designated from a cross erected in the village to mark the landing-place of the French Acadians on their return from banishment. Morden has 3 churches (R.C., Epis. and Meth.), 1 general store and telegraph office. Pop., about 300.

**MORDEN**, an incorporated town in Lisgar co., Man., on the Cheval Creek, a station on La Rivière section of the C.P.R., 15 miles west

of Plum Coulee, 81 miles south-west of Winnipeg, and 32 miles east of La Rivière. It has 9 churches (R.C., Epis., Meth., Pres., Baptist, Lutheran, Adventist, Jewish and German Baptist), 15 stores, 3 hotels, 6 grain elevators (capacity, 200,000 bu.), grist, chopping and woollen mills, gaol, fire hall, county buildings and land titles office, 2 chartered banks (Union and Hamilton), 2 printing and newspaper offices ("Chronicle" and "Empire" - weeklies), 3 drug stores; besides customs house, express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. (census, 1906), 1,438.

**MOREHEAD**, a post office in Pontiac co., Que., and a station on the Ottawa & Waltham branch of the C.P.R., 4 miles from Campbell's Bay, on the Ottawa River.

**MOREHOUSE**, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, and close to the Upper Blackville Station of the I.C.R. (Fredericton section), 41 miles south-east of Chatham. It has 1 Baptist church, 1 general store and 1 hotel. Pop., about 600.

**MORELL**, a river of Kings co., P.E.I., falls into St. Peter's Harbor on the northern coast of the Island. Its banks are well settled. Near by is Morell Settlement and Morell Station, on the Souris branch of the P.E. Island RR., 10 miles north-east of Mt. Stewart Jct. and 31 miles north-east of Charlottetown.

**MORELL**, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Morell Station, on the Souris branch of the P.E.I. Ry.

**MORELL EAST**, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Morell and Marle River, 2 1-2 miles from Morell Station, close to St. Peter's Bay (Gulf of St. Lawrence), on the P. E. I. RR., 31 miles north-east of Charlottetown, and 29 miles west of Souris. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Protestant), 4 stores, 4 mills, (saw and grist), 4 factories (salmon, starch, cheese and butter), telegraph and express offices. Pop., 290.

**MORELL STATION**, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Morell River, and on the Souris branch of the P.E. Island RR., 11 miles north-east of Mt. Stewart Jct., and 31 miles from Charlottetown. There is good salmon and trout fishing from 4 to 9 miles up the Morell River, which has recently been dredged so as to admit boats and steam launches to ascend it. It has 3 churches (R.C., Pres. and Meth.), 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 grist and saw mills, 5 factories (cheese, butter, meat and lobster), besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 500.

**MORESBY**, an island in the Pacific on the B.C. coast, one of the Queen Charlotte Islands group, south of Graham Island. It is attached to British Columbia, and is situate about 150 miles north of Vancouver Island. The fishing is good all round the islands, and there is considerable land available for mixed farming; the rainfall is heavy, and there are few regular facilities for access to the Islands.

**MORETON'S HARBOR**, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo dist., Nfld., 3 miles from Twillingate. Pop. (1901), 498.

**MOREWOOD**, a post settlement in Dundas co., Ont., 6 1-2 miles from Chesterville, on the C.P.R. (Montreal, Toronto & Windsor line). It contains 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop., 300.

**MORGANSTON**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., Ont., 10 miles from Colborne, on the G.T.R., 84 miles east of Toronto. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 blacksmith shop, 1 machine and implement shop, 1 cheese factory and telephone office. Pop., 190.

**MORGANVILLE**, a post office in Digby co., N.S., 7 miles from Bear River, a station on the Dominion Atlantic RR., 3 miles from Digby.

**MORIEN JCT.**, a station on the Sydney & Louisburg Ry., in Cape Breton co., N.S., 21 miles from Sydney.

**MORIGEAU**, a post office in Montmagny co., Que., 2 miles from St. Francois, a station on the I.C.R., 5 miles from Montmagny.

**MORIN**, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., near St. Michel, a station on the I.C.R., 20 miles east of Lévis. It has 1 R.C. church, 1 store, with telegraph and express offices at station (St. Michael).

**MORIN**, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Beresford.

**MORIN**, a lake in Terrebonne co., Que. It affords good trout fishing.

**MORIN FLATS**, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., and a station on the Can. Northern Ry., on the Simon River, 20 miles from St. Jerome. It has 3 churches, 3 stores, 3 blacksmith shops, 1 saw mill. It is a summer resort and has 5 boarding houses. Farming and lumbering are the chief industries of the place. Pop. (normal), 50.

**MORIN LAKE**, a lake in Terrebonne co., Que., near Nantel Station on the Nominling branch of the C.P.R.

**MORINUS**, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., near Juddhaven, on Lake Rosseau (Muskoka Lakes), 12 miles from Barnesdale, on the Can. Northern Ontario Ry., on the Tor. & North Bay div. of the G.T.R., 135 miles north of Toronto.

**MORINVILLE**, a post settlement and parish in Edmonton dist., of the Prov. of Alberta, established in 1892, on the Morinville branch of the Can. Northern Ry., 21 miles north of Edmonton. It has 1 R.C. church and convent, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 restaurant, 1 grain elevator, and flour mill, besides telephone office (long distance). Morinville expects at an early day to be reached by an extension of Can. Northern RR., and also soon to have a branch bank. Pop. of parish, about 1,000.

**MORLEY**, a post hamlet in Grey co., Ont., 14 miles from Meaford, on the Georgian Bay, and stations on the G.T.R. and C.P.R., 21 miles north-west of Collingwood. It contains 3 churches (Methodist, Baptist and Friends) and 1 saw mill. Pop., 50.

**MORLEY**, a post town in Alberta Province, on the Bow River, and a station on the C.P.R., west of Calgary and east of Banff. It contains 2 Methodist churches and 1 store: is on the Stony Indian Reserve, 13 miles from the Rockies, and is the outfitting point for prospectors, and for hunting and fishing parties. It has express and telegraph offices. Pop., including Indians, 700.

**MORLEY'S ROAD**, **WOODBINE**, a village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Sydney River, 12 miles from the I.C.R. station of Sydney, C.B. There is, besides timber in the region, indications of coal, clay, plaster and iron ore.

It has 1 R.C. church, 3 stores and 3 saw mls. Pop., about 300.

**MORNINGSIDE**, a post office in Strathcona dist., Prov. of Alberta, and a station on the Calgary & Edmonton div. of the C. P. R., 70 miles south of Strathcona (Edmonton).

**MORNINGTON**, a station on the Guelph & Goderich branch of the C.P.R., 37 miles from Guelph.

**MOROPANO**, a post village in Rock Lake dist., Souris co., Man., on the Pembina River, 5 miles from Neelins Station, on the Can. Nor. RR., with port at Lorne.

**MORPETH**, a post village in Kent co., Ont., near Lake Erie, 4 miles from Ridgeway Station, on the Lake Erie & Detroit River RR., and 15 miles south of Thamesville, on the G.T.R. It has 2 churches (Epis. and Meth.), 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 planing mill and 1 telephone office. The village rectory is the birthplace of the Canadian poet, Archibald Lampman, and the village is named after Lord Morpeth, a one-time guest of an old resident, Col. Talbot. Pop., 300.

**MORRIS**, an incorporated town in Provencher co., Man., on the Red River, with two railway stations (the C.P.R. and the Can. Northern), 42 miles south-west of Winnipeg. It has 3 churches (Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 2 hotels, 4 stores, 2 banks (Merchants and a private one), 2 lumber establishments, 1 newspaper printing office ("Morris Herald"), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. (1906), 513.

**MORRIS**, one of a group of small lakes in Halifax co., N. S.

**MORRISBURG**, an incorporated village and port of entry in Dundas co., Ont., on the River St. Lawrence, at the foot of the Rivière du Plat Canal, with a station on the G.T.R., 21 miles east of Prescott, and 92 miles west of Montreal. It possesses excellent water-power, and contains 5 churches (R.C., Epis., Pres., Meth. and Lutheran), 2 branch banks (Molsons and Bank of Ottawa), 4 hotels, 4 grist and lumber mills, a number of stores, and 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers ("Leader" and "Herald"), besides telephone, telegraph and express offices. A steamer runs daily between here and Waddington, N.Y. Pop., 1,700.

**MORRISDALE**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 2 miles from Langley, a station on the C.P.R. (short line).

**MORRIS ISLAND**, a post office in Yarmouth co., N.S., near Lower Argyle, a station on the Halifax & South Western RR.

**MORRIS LAKE**, a small lake in the township of Dartmouth, Halifax co., N.S.

**MORRIS LAKE**, a lake of Ontario, in the district of Muskoka, abounding with pickerel and herring.

**MORRISON**, a flag station and post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the Montreal and Nominling branch of the C.P.R., 4 miles from St. Faustine and 4 miles from St. Jovite. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 French Protestant school, 1 general store, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop., about 150.

**MORRISON**, a post village in Inverness co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., on the West Bay Lakes, 4 miles from West Bay village, and 9 miles from West Bay Road, a station on the I.C.R., south of River Denys Station. It has

1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 dye mill and 2 saw mills. Pop., under 100.

**MORRISON LAKE**, a post settlement in the Muskoka dist., Ont., on the lake of the name, much frequented in summer by canoeists visiting the lakes of the district and on the Severn River. It is situate 8 miles from Kilwothy Station, on the G.T.R., 6 miles south of Gravenhurst. It has a Presbyterian school. Pop., about 100.

**MORRISON'S MINES**, a station on the C.P.R. (Fredericton branch), 2 miles from Fredericton.

**MORRISSEY**, a post office in E. Kootenay, Yale dist., B.C., in the Fort Steele section, and a station on the Crows Nest div. of the C.P.R., 8 miles west of Fernie. It is in the coal mining district.

**MORRISSEY MINES**, a post office in Yale dist., B.C., close to Morrissey station, on the Crows Nest div. of the C.P.R., 8 miles south west of Fernie, and 55 miles south-east of Cranbrook.

**MORRISTON**, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 1½ miles from Schaw station, on the C.P.R., 6 miles from Guelph Jct. It contains 4 churches (Presbyterian, Evangelist, Brethren and Roman Catholic), 5 stores and 1 hotel. Pop., about 300.

**MORRISTOWN**, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., bordering on Bay St. George, 11 miles north of Antigonish, on the I.C.R., 20 miles east of Tracadie. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 1 lobster canning factory. Pop., 240.

**MORRISTOWN**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 3 miles from Berwick Station, on the Dominion Atlantic RR., 12 miles west of Kentville. It has 1 Baptist church, 1 lumber mill, 1 box factory. Pop., 125.

**MORRISVILLE**, a post office in Algoma dist., Ont., near Spanish River, a station on "the Soo" branch of the C.P.R., 24 miles east of Algoma Mills, on the north channel of Lake Huron.

**MORSE**, a post settlement in the dist. of Assiniboia West, Sask., and a station on the main line C.P.R., 74 miles west of Moose Jaw.

**MORTIER BAY (NORTH SIDE)**, in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 527.

**MORTIER BAY (SOUTH SIDE)**, in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 371.

**MORTIER (LITTLE)**, a fishing settlement in Burin dist., Nfld., 1 mile from Burin. Pop. (1901), 93.

**MORTIMER'S POINT**, a post office on the Muskoka Lakes, Muskoka dist., Ont., 4 miles from Bala, and 15 miles north-west of Gravenhurst, a station on the Toronto & North Bay div. of the G.T.R., 111 miles north of Toronto.

**MORTIMORE**, a settlement in Kent co., N.B., 3 miles from Harcourt station on the I.C.R.

**MORTLACH**, a new post settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa. W., N.W.T.), a station on the C.P.R., 67 miles west of Regina, and 26 miles west of Moose Jaw. It has 1 Presbyterian mission, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 2 lumber yards and blacksmith shop, 1 branch bank (Hamilton), besides telegraph office. Pop. 40.

**MORTON**, formerly (WHITE FISH FALLS), a post village in Leeds co. Ont., on the Whitefish River, and on the Rideau Canal, 15 miles

from Gananoque and 30 miles from Brockville, on the G.T.R. It possesses good water-power, and contains 1 church, 1 telegraph office, 1 saw mill and 1 flour mill. The nearest station is Elgin, or Lyndhurst, on the Brockville, Westport & North Western RR. Pop., about 200.

**MORTON PARK**, a summer resort on Lake Simcoe, in Simcoe co., Ont., 2 miles from the G.T.R. Station of Lefroy, 52 miles north of Toronto. It has a good hotel ("The Balmoral"), a Union church, 1 general store, and post office, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 100.

**MORTONVILLE**, a village in Hants co., N.S., 9 miles from Windsor, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

**MORVAN**, a post office in Antigonish co., N.S., 9 miles from James River, on the I.C.R., 10 miles from Antigonish.

**MORVEN**, a post hamlet in Lennox co., Ont., 2 miles from Fredericksburg, on the G.T.R., 6 miles from Napanee. It contains 2 Methodist churches. Pop., about 50.

**MOSBOROUGH**, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., on the G.T.R., 5 miles from Guelph, 9 miles from Berlin. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 wagon factory. Pop. 50.

**MOSCOW**, a post village in Addington co., Ont., a station (½ a mile distant), on the Bay of Quinte Ry., 25 miles from Kingston. It has 2 churches (Meth. and Friends), 1 store and 1 cheese factory, besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., 100.

**MOSE AMBROSE**, a small fishing settlement in Fortune Bay dist., Nfld., 56 miles from Harbor Breton. Pop. (1901), 96.

**MOSER RIVER**, a post settlement on the Atlantic, in the eastern end of Halifax co., N.S., on the Moser River, 80 miles south-east of Shubenacadie, and 70 miles south-west of Antigonish, both of them stations on the Inter-colonial RR., with mail stage coaches from both places. The settlement has also weekly communication by steamer with Halifax. It has 2 churches (Pres. and Baptist), 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 lumber mill, besides telegraph office and Government wharf and sheds. Pop., about 400.

**MOSGROVE**, a post village and port on the Ottawa River, in Carleton co., Ont., near Ottawa City, 1-2 a mile from the C.P.R. station of Britannia, 5 miles from Ottawa City. It has 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. under 75.

**MOSHER'S CORNER**, a post village in Wilmet township, Annapolis co., N.S., 4 miles from Middleton, a station on the Dom. Atlantic RR., 28 miles north-east of Annapolis Royal, with port on Lily Lake. It has 1 Baptist church and a store. Pop., 150.

**MOSHERVILLE**, or **MIDDLE KENNET-COOK**, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Kennetcook River, a station on the Midland branch of the Dominion Atlantic Ry. It has 2 churches (Pres. and Campbellites), and 1 saw mill. Pop. 110.

**MOSQUITO**, a village and settlement in Conception Bay, Carbonear dist., Nfld., 2 miles from Harbor Grace, on the Reid-Nfld. RR. line (Brigus & Carbonear div.). It has 2 churches (Eps. and Meth.), besides telegraph office. Pop., 221.

**MOSQUITO**, a fishing settlement in Placentia

and St. Mary's dist., Nfld., 4 miles from St. Mary's. Pop. (1901), 62.

MOSQUITO, a settlement in the dist. of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 45.

MOSQUITO, a settlement in the district of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 62.

MOSQUITO COVE, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 30.

MOSQUITO COVE, a small village in St. John co., N.B., 1-2 a mile from Fairville, and 2 miles from St. John. Pop., 75.

MOSQUITO HARBOR, a post office in Comox-Atlin dist., B.C., 125 miles from Wellington on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry.

MOSS GLEN, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., near Rothesay, a station on the Moncton and St. John branch of the I.C.R.

MOSSIDE, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., 7 miles from Inwood, on the C.P.R., the nearest railway point.

MOSS LAKE, a post office on a lake of the name, in a newly-settled farming region, in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa. E., N.W.T.), 8 miles from Fort Pelly, and about 20 miles from Canora, a station on the Can. Northern RR., north of Yorkton, on the C.P.R. The region about is a good one for mixed farming, with splendid timber (spruce, tamarac and poplar) in the woods.

MOSSLEIGH, a post office in Calgary dist., Prov. of Alberta. De Winton, on the C.P.R., is the nearest station.

MOSSLEY, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 1 mile from Harrietsville, on the Toronto & St. Thomas branch, C.P.R., 15 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 1 store, 1 black-smith shop and 1 cheese factory. Pop., about 90.

MOSSY, a small river north of Lake Dauphin, which flows into Lake Winnipegosis, in Marquette co., Man., receiving the waters of Fork River.

MOTHER REX, a fishing settlement in Placentia and St. Mary's dist., Nfld., on Colinet Island, 7 miles from St. Mary's. Pop. (1901), 62.

MOTHERWELL, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on the Thames River, 7 miles from St. Marys, on the G.T.R. Pop., 84.

MOTT, a station on the Great Northern Ry., in Kootenay dist., B.C. 23 miles from Flagstone, and 24 miles from Fernie, its junction with the C.P.R.

MOULIN BASINET, a post settlement in Joliette co., Que., on the Back River, 11 miles from St. Felix Station, on the C.P.R., 66 miles north-east of Montreal. It has 1 R.C. church, 1 saw and shingle mill, and 1 planing and moulding factory; with express and telegraph office (10 miles distant), at Joliette. Pop., under 100.

MOULIN BAUDE, a river of Saguenay co., Que., enters the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 4 miles below Tadoussac. At its mouth there is a quarry of pure white statuary marble, of excellent quality and in considerable quantity.

MOULIN CHARENTE, St. Maurice co., Que. See Charette's Mills.

MOULIN DESBIENS, a post settlement in Chicoutimi co., Que. Metabetchouan, on the Chicoutimi branch of the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., is the nearest station.

MOULIN DUBOIS, a post village in Drum-

mond and Arthabasca co., Que., on the Nicolet River, 6½ miles from Victoriaville, a station on the G.T.R., 32 miles from Richmond and 35 miles from Doucet's Landing, with port on the St. Lawrence opposite at Three Rivers. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Methodist), 4 stores, 1 hotel and flour and saw mills.

MOULINETTE, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., on the Cornwall Canal, and on the G.T.R., 8 miles west of Cornwall, on the G.T.R. It has 2 churches (Anglican and Meth.), 4 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw and flour mills, with telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., 350.

MOULIN LACROIX, a post settlement in Montcalm co., Que., 12 miles from St. Lin, a station in the C.P.R., 17 miles north-east of Ste. Therese Jct. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel and 8 saw and planing mills, with telegraph and express offices at St. Lin. Pop., 700.

MOULIN MIGNAULT, a post village in Matane parish, Rimouski co., Que., on the Matapeia River, and on the line of the I.C.R. Amqui, or the flag station Mignault, on the I.C.R., is the nearest station (35 miles south-east of Little Métis and 48 miles north-west of Matapedia). The vicinity is the resort of sportsmen and fishermen in and about the many lakes of the district. It has 1 R.C. church, 14 stores, 3 hotels, 4 saw and other mills, 1 brick yard, 1 factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 1,000.

MOULIN, RIVIERE DU, a small stream running into the Riviere du Gouffre, in Charlevoix co., Que.

MOULIN, RIVIERE DU, a small river falling into the south shore of the St. Lawrence, at Matane, Rimouski co., Que.

MOULIN, RIVIERE DU, a river falling into the Saguenay, 2 miles below Chicoutimi, Que.

MOULIN, RIVIERE DU, a small river falling into the south shore of the St. Lawrence, near Lotbiniere, Que.

MOULIN, RUISSEAU DU, a small stream running into the north shore of the St. Lawrence, opposite the north-east end of Isle aux Coudres, Charlevoix co., Que. It forms a beautiful cascade near its discharge.

MOULIN TARDIF, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., 21 miles from Victoriaville, a station at the junction of the Quebec and Three Rivers branches of the G.T.R.

MOULIN TETU, a post settlement in Lotbiniere co., Que., 3 miles from Craigs Road, on the Quebec branch of the G.T.R.

MOULTON STATION, a post settlement in Haldimand co., Ont., on the G.T.R. (Buffalo & St. Thomas div.), 15 miles west of Welland Jct., and 10 miles east of Canfield Jct., with port at Dunnville, on Lake Erie. It has 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, and telegraph office, with express office at Dunnville, or at Canfield Jct. Pop., about 200.

MOUND, a post settlement in Calgary district Alta., 24 miles from Olds, a station on the Calgary & Edmonton branch of the C.P.R.

MOUNTAIN, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., founded about 1888, and owing its origin to the C.P.R. Short Line, on which it is a station, and to the fact that the township cross roads traverse it. It is 7 miles from Kemptville Jct. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 bank (Sterling Bank of Canada), 1 flour, 1 saw mill, 1 planing factory, and telegraph and express

offices. It is the market for the district. Pop., 150.

**MOUNTAIN BROOK**, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., 8 miles from Dalhousie on the I.C.R.

**MOUNTAIN DALE**, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 11 miles from Aponaqui, on the I.C.R.

**MOUNTAIN GAP**, a post hamlet in Marquette co., Man., on the Valley River, 8 miles from Grand View Station, on the Gilbert Plains extension of the Can. Northern RR., 20 miles west of Dauphin. It has 1 Presbyterian church.

**MOUNTAIN GROVE**, a post settlement in Addington co., Ont. and a station on the C.P.R., 34 miles west of Perth.

**MOUNTAIN HOUSE**, a post office in Strathcona dist., Prov. of Alberta, 19 miles from Bowden, on the Calgary and Edmonton branch of the C.P.R., 12 miles from Franklin, on the Northwestern branch of the C.P.R.

**MOUNTAIN LAKE**, a small lake of Haliburton co., Ont.

**MOUNTAIN RIVER**, of British Columbia. See Riviere aux Liards.

**MOUNTAIN ROAD**, a post office in Dauphin co., Man.

**MOUNTAIN ROAD**, a post settlement in Picou co., N.S. 2 mills from River John a station on the I.C.R.

**MOUNTAIN ROAD**, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 4 miles from Jones, a station on the I.C.R. (St. John & Moncton branch).

**MOUNTAIN SIDE**, a post office in Humboldt dist., prov. of Saskatchewan, near Stassburg, on the C. P. R.

**MOUNTAIN VIEW**, a settlement in the southern part of the Prov. of Alberta, 17 miles from Carleton, 40 miles from Macleod, a station on the C.P.R. (Lethbridge & Crows Nest div.). It has 2 churches (Mormon and Presbyterian), 1 general store, 1 hotel and 1 cheese factory. Mountain View is noted for its fine fishing and shooting, the place in former years being the wintering resort of innumerable buffalo. The Chinook winds pass over the region and frequently, within 3 or 4 hours, change the temperature from 10° or so below zero to midsummer warmth. So rapid at times is the transformation that 20 inches of snowfall on the level will disappear in a forenoon and leave naught but running water everywhere, and winter clothing has to be shed to assume summer attire. Pop., about 150.

**MOUNTAIN VIEW**, a post settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., 8 miles from Belleville, on the G.T.R.

**MOUNT ALBERT**, a post settlement in York co., Ont., on the Sutton & Jackson's Point branch of the G.T.R. It contains 2 churches, 15 stores, 1 hotel, 1 pump factory, 2 saw mills, 2 grist mills, 1 carriage factory, 1 branch bank and express and telegraph offices. Pop., 750.

**MOUNT ALBION**, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 7 miles south-east of Charlottetown, near Moss Lake. The Murray Harbor branch of the P.E. Island RR. runs through the village though the station has not been named yet. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, blacksmith, carpenter and harness shops, besides telephone office. Pop., under 250.

**MOUNT ALBION**, a post settlement in Wentworth co., Ont., 2 1-2 miles from Rymal, a station on the Hamilton & Port Dover branch

of the G.T.R. It contains a Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 flour mill. Pop., 100.

**MOUNT BRYDGES**, a progressive post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 4 miles from the Thames River, a station on the G.T.R., 15 miles west of London; also 1 mile from Caradoc Station on the C.P.R. (Windsor branch). It has 3 churches (Epis., Meth. and Baptist), 2 hotels, 1 saw and planing mill, 1 sash and door factory, 1 bank (Union), 1 printing and newspaper office ("Mt. B. Enterprise"), besides express, telegraph and telephone offices, and good schools. It is an important shipping point for live stock, grain and general merchandise. Pop., 500.

**MOUNT BUCHANAN**, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 25 miles from Charlottetown, on the P.E.I. Ry.

**MOUNT CARLYLE**, a station on the Beersville Railway, 11 miles from Adamsville Jct., and 1 mile from Coalville.

**MOUNT CARMEL**, a village in Champlain co., Que., 15 miles from Three Rivers, on the G.T.R. and C.P.R. It contains 6 stores, 3 saw and 2 grist mills. Pop., of parish of Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, 1,628.

**MOUNT CARMEL**, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., on the county line between Huron co. and Middlesex co., 7 miles from Centralia, 9 miles from Park Hill, on the Sarnia branch of the G.T.R., 40 miles west of Stratford, and 41 miles east of Sarnia; also 6 miles from Crediton, the nearest telegraph office. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop., 100.

**MOUNT CARMEL**, a post village in Kent co., N.B., on the Big Bucouche River, 6 miles from St. Anthony Station, on the Moncton & Bucouche RR. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Presbyterian), 6 stores, 1 grist and 2 saw mills and 1 cheese factory, with express and telegraph offices at Bucouche. (Pop. of parish about 2,600.)

**MOUNT CARMEL**, a post settlement in Kamouraska co., Que., 2½ miles from St. Philippe de Nery station on the I.C.R.

**MOUNT CARMEL**, a settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., near Wellington station, on the P.E.I. Ry.

**MOUNT CHARLES**, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., 2 1-2 miles from Malton, on the G.T.R.

**MOUNT CHESNEY**, a post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., 7 miles from Kingston, on the G.T.R. and K. & P. Ry.

**MOUNT DENISON**, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., Avon being its port. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist), grist and saw mills. There is a good beach on the Avon, Aberdeen, near by, being a favorite resort in summer for picnickers. Pop., about 200.

**MOUNT DENNIS**, a settlement in York co., Ont., 1½ miles from Toronto Junction on the G.T.R. and C.P.R.

**MOUNT ELGIN**, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 7 1-2 miles from Ingersoll, on the St. Thomas branch of the C.P.R. It has 2 churches, 2 cheese factories, a number of mills, 2 stores, 1 hotel and a branch bank, besides telephone and telegraph offices. Pop., about 250.

**MOUNT FOREST**, a prosperous town on the Maitland River, in Wellington co., Ont., on the lines of the C.P.R. and G.T.R., 11 miles

north-east of Palmerston. It contains 5 churches (English, Roman Catholic, Methodist, Baptist and Presbyterian), 25 stores, 5 hotels, 2 flour mills, 1 oatmeal mill, 1 woollen mill, furniture, carriage, casket and threshing machine factories, 1 foundry, 2 chartered banks, 1 private bank, 2 newspaper and printing offices. It is a great butter and cheese centre and exports also cattle and hay, holding a cattle fair each Wednesday. Pop., 2,300.

**MOUNT HANLEY**, a post village near the Bay of Fundy, in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Annapolis River, 7 miles from Lawrencetown, a station on the Dom. Atlantic RR., 6 miles west of Middleton Jct. It has 1 Baptist church, 1 general store, besides flour and saw mills. In the streams of the region there is good trout fishing; also, near by, grouse and snipe shooting. Pop., 150.

**MOUNT HEALY**, a post settlement in Hamilton co., Ont., 2 miles from York, on the Buffalo and Goderich branch of the G.T.R. It has 1 saw mill. Pop., 120.

**MOUNT HEBRON**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 7 miles from Sussex, on the I.C.R. (St. John & Moncton branch), 43 miles north-east of St. John. It contains 1 Methodist church, with express and telegraph office at Sussex. Pop., 50.

**MOUNT HERBERT**, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., and a station on the Murray Harbor branch of the P.E.I. Ry., 5 miles from Charlottetown.

**MOUNT HOPE**, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 3½ miles from Five Houses on the Souris branch of the P. E. I. Ry.

**MOUNT HOPE**, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 9 miles from Invermay, on the G. T. R.

**MOUNT HOREB**, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 5½ miles from Reboro, a station on the G.T.R., 5 miles east of Lindsay, and 18 miles west of Peterboro. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 school, 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., 600.

**MOUNT IRWIN**, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., 6 miles from Kinmount, on the Haliburton and Lindsay branch of the G.T.R., 22 miles south of Haliburton. Squaw River and Swamp Lake are, with Nogies Creek, the chief waters of the Mount Irwin district. Nogies flows into Pigeon Lake.

**MOUNT JOHNSON**, or **ST. GREGOIRE LE GRAND**, a thriving post village in Iberville co., Que., prettily situated at the foot of a large mountain, 6 miles from the St. John and Richelieu Rivers, and on the C.V.R. and Quebec, Montreal & Southern Ry., 3 miles from Versailles. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 church and 3 granite quarries, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., 500.

**MOUNTJOY**, or **OAKVILLE**, in Soulanges co., Que. See St. Telephore.

**MOUNT JULIAN**, a post settlement in Peterboro co., Ont., near Burrell, on Stony Lake, 18 miles from Lakefield and a port of call of the steamers of the Trent Valley Nav. Co. It contains 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop., 50.

**MOUNT LEHMAN**, a post and farming settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C., on the Fraser River (5 steamboats call daily), 4 miles from Mission Jct. Station, on the C.P.R., 25 miles east of Westminster Jct. It contains 2

stores, 1 church and several schools. The district is well adapted for farming, fruit growing and dairying, and is near the great Yale Road to New Westminster. Pop., 200.

**MOUNT LOYAL**, a post office in the parish of Rawdon, Montcalm co., Que., 7 miles from Rawdon, and 6 miles from St. Theodore de Chertsey, 8 miles from St. Julienne, on the Can. Northern Quebec Ry., near to the River Lac Ouareau, and to the Lakes Ste. Esprit and Michelin.

**MOUNT MAPLE**, a post settlement in Argen-teuil co., Que., 8 miles from Lachute, a station on the C.P.R. and Can. Northern Quebec Ry.

**MOUNT MIDDLETON**, a post village on an elevated section of Kings co., N.B., at the head of the Kennebecasis River, 6½ miles from Sussex, a station on the I.C.R., 43 miles north-east of St. John. It has 1 Episcopal church, and 2 halls for Union church worship, 1 general store, saw and grist mills, cheese and butter factories. Pop., 200.

**MOUNT MURRAY**, a post settlement in Charlevoix co., Que., 60 miles from St. Anne de Beaupre, on the Quebec Railway Light & Power Co.'s Ry., and on Murray Bay River, with port of the same name, on the St. Lawrence. It is reached by steamer twice a week from Quebec City. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 10 boarding houses, with telegraph office at Cap a l'Aigle. Pop., about 400.

**MOUNT NEMO**, a post hamlet in Nelson township, Halton co., Ont., 7 miles from Burlington on the G.T.R.

**MOUNT NOAH**, Inverness co., (Capé Breton), N.S. See Hillsdale.

**MOUNT OSCAR**, a post village in Vandreuil co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 4½ miles from Rigaud, on the Montreal & Ottawa short line route of the C.P.R., 41 miles west of Montreal. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 butter and 3 cheese factories. Pop., 140.

**MOUNT PEARL**, a station on the Reid Nfld. Ry., in St. John's dist., 5 miles from St. John's.

**MOUNT PISGAH**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 9 miles from Sussex, a station on the I. C. R. (Moncton and St. John branch).

**MOUNT PLEASANT**, a post and farming settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Port Hill Station, on the P.E. Island RR., 22 miles north-west of Summerside. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop., 300.

**MOUNT PLEASANT**, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., 6 miles east of Peel, on the St. John River, and a station on the C.P.R., 16 miles north of Woodstock. It has 1 Union Baptist church, 1 store, an Orange and Can. Forester's hall and 1 blacksmith shop. It is in a fine farming section. Pop., about 200.

**MOUNT PLEASANT**, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 6 miles from Oxford, on the Oxford and Pictou branch of the I. C. R.

**MOUNT PLEASANT**, a post settlement in Durham co., N.S., 5 miles from Cavan, a station on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores 1 flour mill, 1 saw mill and a tannery. Pop., 250.

**MOUNT PLEASANT**, a station on the Brantford & Tillsonburg branch of the G.T.R., 5 miles from Brantford. The post office name is Mohawk, which see for description.

*Mount Oxford?*

**MOUNT ROBSON**, a post settlement in Dorchester co., Que., 22 miles from Quebec city.

**MOUNT ROSE**, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., 5 miles from Paradise Station, on the Dominion Atlantic RR., 19 miles north-east of Annapolis, and 2 miles from Port Lorne, on the Bay of Fundy. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop., 150.

**MOUNT ROYAL**, a post settlement in Prince co. West, P.E.I., 2 3-4 miles from O'Leary Station, on the P.E. Island RR., 27 miles south of Tignish. It has 1 Methodist church and 1 general store. Pop., 152.

**MOUNT ROYAL**, a very picturesque and once volcanic mountain on the outskirts of the metropolitan city of Montreal, whose most elevated point at the furthest extremity is about 750 feet above the level of the St. Lawrence River; it gains a moderate height at first by a gradual ascent, which lowers again towards the middle, from thence it assumes a broken and uneven form until it is terminated by a sudden elevation in shape of a cone. The slopes on the lower part are well cultivated, but the upper part is mostly covered with wood. The summit, to which there is a good road of easy ascent, and also an incline railway, commands a magnificent prospect, including almost every variety that can embellish a landscape; the noble River St. Lawrence, moving in all its majesty, is seen in many of the windings, to an immense distance; on the south side the view is bounded by the long range of mountains in the State of New York that is gradually lost in the aerial perspective. The base of the mountain, almost all around, is adorned with many elegant villas and pleasure grounds. The choicest orchards of the province are also situated around it, the fruit being of great variety and very abundant, and also of delicious flavour. Mount Royal Cemetery (Protestant) lies in a picturesque position on the St. Laurent side of the mountain, and the Roman Catholic Cemetery on the Cote des Neiges side, near where the road crosses the spur of the mountain that overlooks the city. The former cemetery is one of the most beautiful in the Dominion. On the side of the mountain facing the city are fine reservoirs belonging to the City Water Works cleft out of the rock; immediately below is McGill University. Mount Royal has been tastefully laid out. It is one of the most attractive parks on the continent.

**MOUNT ROYAL**, a post settlement in Macdonald co. Man., 14 miles from Winnipeg.

**MOUNT ROYAL VALE**, a post village in Jacques Cartier co., Que., near Montreal, 2 miles from Westmount, on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Union), and 1 wire factory. Pop., 120.

**MOUNT RYAN**, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., near Charlottetown, on the P.E.I. Ry.

**MOUNT ST. ELIAS**, a volcanic mountain, one of the highest in North America, near the south-west angle of Yukon Territory and Alaska. Estimated height, 17,970 feet. It is said to be perceptible 120 miles off at sea. Recent measurements show it to be entirely within Canada, and close to the Pacific Ocean.

**MOUNT ST. LOUIS**, a post village in Sim-

coe co., Ont., near the Sturgeon River and the line of the C.P.R., 7 miles from Craighurst on the C.P.R. (Muskoka line). It has 1 R.C. church and 2 stores. Pop. about 200.

**MOUNT ST. NICHOLAS**, St. Johns co., Que. See Girard.

**MOUNT ST. PATRICK**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Constant River, near Ferguson Lake, where pike abound, 7 miles from Ashdard Station, on the Kingston & Pembroke RR., about 20 miles south of the market town of the district, Renfrew. The village has 1 R. C. church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 blacksmith shop, besides 4 public schools, 1 separate school, and public assembly hall. There is a butter factory 6 miles distant, and in the vicinity there is good mining (the famed Black Donald graphite mine is within 11 miles of the village). Pop., 100.

**MOUNT ST. VINCENT**, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S., close to Rockingham Station, on the I.C.R., 4 miles from Halifax, and near Bedford Basin, an inlet of Halifax Harbor. It has 2 churches (Protestant and Roman Catholic, the latter with convent attached), 1 general store, 3 hotels, 1 paper mill, 1 printing and newspaper office ("Rockingham Suburban," weekly), besides RR. express and telegraph offices. Pop., large non-resident in summer; few in winter.

**MOUNT SALEM**, or **HAMBURG**, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 6 miles from Aylmer Station, on the G.T.R., 10 miles east of St. Thomas. It contains 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop., 55.

**MOUNT SICKER**, a mining camp on Vancouver Island, B.C., on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo RR., 46 miles north of Victoria. The camp is situate within 5 miles from Somenos and 9 miles from Duncan's Stations. There is 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop., about 140.

**MOUNT STEWART**, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 22 miles north-east of Charlottetown. It contains 4 churches (Anglican, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist), 6 stores, 3 hotels, 1 shingle and carding mill, 1 cheese factory, and telegraph and express offices. Pop., 300.

**MOUNT STEWART RIVER**, a river of Kings co., P.E.I. It is navigable by small vessels for a distance of 18 miles east of Charlottetown. Gaspereaux and trout are found in it.

**MOUNT THOM**, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the West River,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile from West River Station, on the I.C.R., 21 miles east of Truro. It has 2 Presbyterian churches at Salt Springs, near by, 1 general store and 1 saw mill. Pop., under 200.

**MOUNT THOM SIDING**, a settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 3 miles from Riversdale a station on the I.C.R.

**MOUNT TOLMIE**, a post settlement in Nanaimo dist., B.C., 3 miles from the city of Victoria, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo and Victoria & Sydney Rys.

**MOUNT UNIACKE**, a post village in Hants co., N.S., a station on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., 4 miles from Mount Unlace Station. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills, besides express, telephone,

and telegraph offices. There is good fishing and hunting in the vicinity, and attractive resorts for pleasure seekers. Pop., 200.

**MOUNT URIACKE STATION**, a station on the Dom. Atlantic Ry., in Hants co., N.S., 27 miles north-west of Halifax, 19 miles from Windsor.

**MOUNT VERNON**, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 1 1-2 miles from Wood island, on the Murray Harbor branch of the P.E.I. Ry.

**MOUNT VERNON**, a post settlement in Brant co., Ont., and a station on the Brantford & Tillsonburg branch of the G.T.R., 7 miles from Brantford. It contains 1 store, 1 flour mill and 1 carriage factory.

**MOUNT VIEW**, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 2 miles north-west of Upper Sackville, on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry.

**MOUNTVIEW** a post settlement Wellington co., Ont., near Grand Valley, a station on the Teeswater branch of the C.P.R.

**MOUNTVILLE**, a post hamlet in Albert co., N.B., 1 1/4 miles from Cape Station, on the Salisbury & Harvey RR. Pop., 35.

**MOUNT WHATELY**, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 2 1-2 miles from Au Lac, a station on the I.C.R.

**MOUNT WILLIAM**, a post settlement in Picton co., N.S.

**MOUNT WOLFE**, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., 2 1-2 miles from Palgrave, on the Hamilton & Allandale branch of the G.T.R., also on the Muskoka branch of the C.P.R. It has 1 saw mill and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., 60.

**MOUNT YOUNG**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., near Alba, a station on the Truro & Sydney branch of the I.C.R.

**MOUNT ZION**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S. (Cape Breton Island), situate between Lake Ainslie and Whyccomagh Inlet, north-west of the Bras d'Or Lakes, 11 miles north of Orangedale, a station on the I.C.R. Minerals, including gold, iron ore, also cement, are found in the vicinity in good paying yields. Pop. (chiefly of the Presbyterian denomination), 33.

**MOUSE ISLAND**, a small island and fishing settlement in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 1 1/2 miles from Channel. Pop. (1901), 95.

**MOUTH OF JEMSEG**, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the east side of the River St. John, at the mouth of the Jemseg, a deep channel which leads to Grand Lake, 3 miles from Gagetown, and 16 miles from Cody's Station, on the N. B. Coal & Ry. Co.'s line. A fort was erected at this place while the English had possession of the country during the protectorate of Oliver Cromwell. While in possession of the French, in 1676, it was captured by pirates. St. John and Frederickton and Grand Lake steamers call here. It contains 3 churches (Epis., Meth. and Baptist), 2 stores, 1 hotel, one public hall, and La Tour Mineral Springs establishment. Pop., 150

**MOUTH OF KESWICK**, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 1 mile from Weswick Station, on the C.P.R. (Fredericton & Woodstock branch), 14 miles west of Fredericton. It has 2 churches (Baptist and

Calvinist), 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 school, 1 carpenter shop, 1 blacksmith shop and a telephone office. Pop. 100.

**MOUTH OF NEREPIIS**, a settlement in Kings co., N.B., 1-2 mile from Lingyie, on the C.P.R., (New Brunswick Short line).

**MOUTH OF ST. FRANCIS**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., near Connors, a station on the Temiscouata Ry.

**MOWAT**, a post settlement in Nipissing dist. Ont., 1 1-2 miles from Canoe Lake, a station on the Ottawa and Parry Sound branch of the G.T.R.

**MOWBRAY**, a post office in Lisgar co., Man., and a station on the C.P.R., 16 miles from Manitou, 102 miles west of Winnipeg.

**MOYIE**, a mining and post settlement in Yale and Cariboo dist., B.C., on Moyie Lake, also a station on the Crow's Nest Pass of the C.P.R., 20 miles west of Cranbrook and 60 miles east of Sirdar Jct. The St. Eugene Mining Co., with a large lead concentrator (capacity 400 tons daily), operate here, and employ 300 men. Moyie has 2 churches (R.C. and Meth.), 5 stores, 6 hotels, 2 lumber mills, a silver-lead concentrator, 1 printing and newspaper office (Moyie "Leader," weekly), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., 850.

**MUCKATAEWAGAMING**, or **NITAWAGAMI**, a long, narrow lake of Algoma dist., N.W. Ont., on the Whitefish River (which empties into the north shore of Lake Huron), lat. 46° 21' N. lon. 81° W. On its north-west side there are forests of pine; on its south-east, cedar swamps, and at its outlet, good-sized birch and large pine.

**MUCKLE RIVER**, a good-sized stream in Lisgar co., Man., navigable for steamers to within a mile of its source. It is fished with all sorts of fish common to the country.

**MUD**, a lake in Addington co., Ont.

**MUD BAY**, New Westminster dist., B.C. See Alluvia.

**MUD CREEK**, or **GLENVIEW**, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 3 miles from Elmsley, on the C.P.R., the nearest railway station, and 8 miles from Perth, the county seat and nearest bank location.

**MUD COVE**, a settlement in the district of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 101.

**MUDDY BRANCH**, Argenteuil co., Que. See St. Philippe d'Argenteuil.

**MUDDY BROOK**, a small fishing settlement on the French shore, Nfld., in the dist. of St. Barbe. Pop. (1901), 47.

**MUDDY BROOK**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 75.

**MUDDY CREEK**, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Muddy Creek, 1 1/2 miles from St. Nicholas Station, or 4 miles from Miscouche, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 5 miles west of Summerside; with port on Sunberry Cove. It contains 1 store, 2 saw, grist and shingle mills and 1 lobster cannery. Pop., 350.

**MUDDY HOLE**, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 49.

**MUDDY HOLE**, a fishing settlement in Twillingate dist., Nfld., 24 miles from Greenspond. Pop. (1901), 37.

**MUDDY HOLE**, a fishing settlement in Bu-

rin dist., Nfld., 42 miles from Burin. Pop. (1901), 136.

**MUDDY HOLE, EAST**, a fishing settlement in Burgeo and La Poile dist., Nfld., 25 miles from Harbor Breton, 45 miles from Port aux Basques, on the Reid-Nfld. Ry. Pop. (1901), 68.

**MUDDY HOLE, WEST**, a small cove at the entrance to Connoire Bay, in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 25 miles from Harbor Breton. Pop. 4.

**MUD LAKE**, situate in Victoria co., Ont. Area, 8,400 acres.

**MUD LAKE**, an important feeder of the Rideau Canal, in the township of South Crosby, Leeds co., Ont. It contains an island in which there is a large deposit of magnetic iron ore.

**MUD LAKE**, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., well stocked with fish.

**MUD LAKE**, a large lake situated in Victoria co., Ont. It lies west of Balsam Lake, and is about 12 miles long and about 2 miles wide. It has no salmon, but plenty of pick-erel and bass are found in it.

**MUD RIVER**, in Drummond co., Que.

**MUD TURTLE LAKE**, a small lake of Victoria co., Ont., situate to the north of Cobocok Station, on the G.T.R., and abounding with bass and maskinonge.

**MUENSTER**, a post village in Humboldt dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, on Woverine Creek, and a station on the Edmonton div. of the Canadian Northern RR., 6 miles south-east of Humboldt (the telegraph and express offices), and 153 miles south-east of N. Battleford. It has 1 R.C. church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 restaurant and boarding house, 1 printing and newspaper office ("St. Peter's Babe"). Pop., about 100.

**MUIR**, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., 5 miles from Eastwood, a station on the G.T.R., 9 miles from Burford, the nearest banking point.

**MUIR**, a settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 1 mile from Ferrona Jct., on the Nova Scotia Steel, Coal & Railway Co.'s line.

**MUIRKIRK**, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., and a station on the Michigan Central and Pere Marquette Rys., 36 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel and a blacksmith shop. Pop., 100.

**MUKKETEHSEBE**, a small river of Ontario, falls into Lake Simcoe.

**MULDOON**, a post settlement on the Ottawa River in Pontiac co., Que., 2 miles from Mohr's Crossing, a station on the Waltham branch of the C.P.R., 4 miles from Quyon village (Quo Station), the shopping centre of the region. It contains 2 churches (Pres. and Methodist).

**MULGRAVE**, a settlement in Labelle co., Que., on the Blanche River, 16 miles from Thurso, on the C.P.R. (Ottawa to Montreal N. Shore Line), 28 miles east of Hull. It contains 3 churches (R.C., Baptist and Lutheran), 1 store, 3 saw mills and 2 butter and cheese factories. Pop., 465.

**MULGRAVE**, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on the Strait of Canso (opposite Point Tupper, in Richmond co.), and a station on the I.C.R., 38 miles east of Antigonish, and 2 miles west of Hawkesbury. It has 4 churches (R.C., Epls., Pres. and Meth.), 8

stores, 4 hotels, 1 express and 2 telegraph offices. Pop., 450.

**MULGRAVE**, a post office in Welland co., Ont., 3 1-2 miles south of Stevensville Station, on the G.T.R., 7 miles west of Fort Erie.

**MULL**, a post village in Kent co., Ont., a station on the Mich. Central RR., east of Fargo, and west of Ridgetown. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 general store and 1 stove and lumber mill, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., 150.

**MULLEY'S COVE**, a large fishing settlement in Bay-de-Verde district, Nfld., 12 miles from Carbonear. Pop. (1901), 217.

**MULLIN'S RIVER**, of Halifax co., N.S., issues out of Oak Hill Lake and falls into Blind Bay, on the Atlantic coast. Length 10 miles. It is frequented by salmon-trout. There are numerous small falls in this stream, some almost perpendicular.

**MULLIPARRY**, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from Strathroy station, on the G.T.R.

**MULL RIVER**, a post village in Inverness co. (Cape Breton Island), on the Mabou River, 4 miles from Glendyry Station, on the Inverness & Richmond Railway, and 20 miles from Orangedale, a station on the I.C.R., 30 miles north-east of Point Tupper on the Strait of Canso. The business of the place is done at Brook Village, Mabou and Port Hood. Pop., about 100.

**MULMUR**, a post village in Dufferin co., Ont., 6½ miles from Alliston, a station on the G.T.R., 7 miles from Beeton, on the Collingwood branch, and 11 miles from Shelburne, on the Toronto, Orangeville & Owen Sound branch of the C.P.R., 16 miles from Orangeville. It has 1 church, 1 school and 1 general store. Pop., 30.

**MULOCK**, a post village in Lotbinière co., Que., near Villeroy Station, at the junction of the I.C.R. and the Lotbinière & Megantic RR., 116 miles east of Montreal, between St. Leonard and Chaudière Jcts. It has 1 R.C. church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and a telegraph office. Pop., 200.

**MULOCK**, a post office in Mackenzie dist., Assiniboia, Prov. of Sask., 20 miles from Kamsack Station, on the Can. Northern Ry., 100 miles north-west of Dauphin. The region is inhabited by a few Canadian, but chiefly Australian, farmers.

**MULOCK**, a flag station on the Temiskaming & Northern Ontario RR., in Nipissing dist., Ont., 18 miles north of North Bay, on the G.T.R., 226 miles north of Toronto, and on the C.P.R., 244 miles north-west of Ottawa.

**MULOCK**, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 8 miles from Durham, on the Durham branch of the C.P.R.

**MUMFORDS**, a station on the Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa Ry., 14 miles from Bancroft, and 36 miles from Kinmount Jct.

**MUNCEY**, a post village in the south-central part of Middlesex co., Ont., on the Thames River, a station on the line of the Mich. Central RR. In the neighborhood is the Muncey Indian Reserve, located on by the Munceys, Oneidas and Chippewas, also the Mount Elgin Institute, for the education of Indian youth. On the Reserve there are 3 Episcopal and 4 Methodist churches for the use of the Indians, also a Methodist church for the resi-

dent white settlers, besides 3 stores. Pop. (of whites), 25.

MUNDARE, a station in the Province of Alberta, on the Can. Northern RR. (Edmonton div.), 14 miles west of Vegreville, and 41 miles east of Fort Saskatchewan.

MUNDLEVILLE, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 6 miles from Rexton, on the Kent Northern Ry.

MUNIAC, a post settlement in Victoria co., N. B., and a station on the Edmundston branch of the C.P.R. 40 miles from Woodstock.

MUNRO, a post village in New Westminster dist., B.C., situate at the east end of the Chilliwack Valley and a station on the C.P.R., 4 miles from Agassiz, near the base of Cheam Peak (9,000 feet high), with port at Chilliwack, on the Fraser River. It contains 2 churches (Pres. and Meth.) and 1 saw mill.

MUNRO, a small post settlement in Perth co., Ont., 4 miles from Mitchell, on the G.T.R. (Stratford and Goderich branch), 13 miles northwest of Stratford. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 12.

MUNROE, a station in Macdonald co., Man., on the Canadian Northern RR., 5 miles from Carberry Jct. and 14 miles from Carberry village.

MUNROE'S MILLS, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., on River Beaudette, 5 miles from Apple Hill Station, and 12 miles from Lancaster, its port. It contains 1 grist mill and 1 saw mill. Pop.; 40.

MUNSTER, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 7 miles from Ashton Station, on the C.P.R., Ottawa & Brockville branch, 24 miles south-west of Ottawa. It has 2 churches (Epis. and Meth.), 1 general store, 2 schools, blacksmith shop and 1 cheese factory, with express and telegraph office. Pop., 75.

MURCHIE, a station on the C.P.R. (Edmundston branch), in Carleton co., N.B., 48 miles from McAdam Jct.

MURCHISON a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 22 miles from Minnedosa, on the Northwestern branch of the C.P.R.

MURCHISON, a post settlement in Nipissing district, Ont., 2 miles from Madawaska, a station on the Ottawa & Parry Sound branch of the C.P.R.

MURCHYVILLE, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on the Little River, 18 miles from Stewiacke Station, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 hotel and 1 rotary single mill. Pop., 80.

MURDOCK, a settlement in Grey co., Ont., 3 miles from Holstein, on the Durham branch of the G.T.R.

MURILLO, a post settlement in Thunder Bay dist., Ont., on the Kaministiquia River, and a station (¼ of a mile distant), on the C.P.R., 17 miles west of Port Arthur, and 10 miles east of Kaministiquia Station, with port at Fort William, at the head of Lake Superior. It has 3 churches (R.C., Pres. and Meth.), 1 general store, 1 hotel boarding house, grist, saw and shingle mills, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 200.

MURPHY, a station in the Kootenay dist., B.C., on the C.P.R., near Trail, on the Columbia River, 4 miles from Smelter Jct.

MURPHY, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., near Iona, a station on the I.C.R. (Truro and Sydney branch).

MURPHY, a post hamlet in Grey co., Ont., and a nag station on the G.I.R., about 6 miles west of Owen Sound, on the Georgian Bay. Pop., 25.

MURPHY'S, a station in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, on the Can. Northern RR. (Price Albert div.), 14 miles east of Tisdale, and 67 miles west of Erwood.

MURPHY'S LAKE, a lake of Hants co., N.S.

MURRAY, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S. (Cape Breton), on the North River (St. Ann's Harbor), 30 miles from North Sydney Station, on the I.C.R., with which it has steamer communication twice a week in summer. It has 1 general store, 1 pulp-wood barking mill, besides telegraph, money order and post office savings bank offices. Pop., 70.

MURRAY, a post settlement in Northumberland co., Ont., 6 miles from Trenton, on the G.T.R. and C.P.R.

MURRAY BAY, or MALBAIE, a favorite watering-place on the lower St. Lawrence (north shore), in Charlevoix co., Que., 90 miles east of Quebec. It is picturesquely situated amid frowning hills and wild scenery, and at the mouth of a rapid stream of the same name which affords good fishing and also good water power. The village is reached by steamer from Quebec, a distance of 82 miles east, and near the mouth of the Saguenay River. It contains, besides the county buildings, 3 churches, 1 convent, 4 hotels, several boarding houses, 14 stores, 1 branch bank, 9 public schools, 3 grist, 3 carding and 4 lumber steam mills, 5 water-power saw mills, 3 cheese factories, 3 telegraph offices, a court house and jail. The village streets, wharf and dwellings are lighted by electricity. It is the chef-lieu of the district of Saguenay, which comprises the counties of Charlevoix and Saguenay. Pop. of village and parish, in 1906, 4,285.

MURRAY CORNER, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., a port on Northumberland Strait, Gulf of St. Lawrence, 12 miles from Port Elgin, a station on the N.B. & P.E.I. Ry., and a port on Bay Verte. It has 3 churches (Pres., Meth. and Baptist). Pop., 150.

MURRAYFIELD, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 7 miles from Meadowville station on the Oxford & Pictou branch of the I.C.R.

MURRAY HARBOR, NORTH, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on Murray River, 10 miles from Georgetown. Murray Harbor Station, on the Belfast & Murray Harbor div. of the P.E. Island RR. affords the nearest railway facilities. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 cheese factory and 7 lobster canneries. Pop., about 400.

MURRAY HARBOR ROAD, a post settlement in Queens co., P. E. I., near Murray River on the Murray Harbor branch of the P. E. I. Ry.

MURRAY HARBOR, SOUTH, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on South River, the terminal station of the Murray Harbor branch of the P.E. Island RR., 47 miles east of Charlottetown. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory, 1 starch factory and 2 telephone offices. Pop., 300.

MURRAY HARBOR, WEST, a post settlement in Kings co., P. E. I., 6 miles from Murray Ri-

ver, on the Murray Harbor branch of the P.E. I. Ry.

MURRAY LAKE, in Wright co., Que., in the township of Aumond.

MURRAY PARK, a post settlement in Macdonald co., Man., and a station on the C.P.R., 5 miles from Winnipeg.

MURRAY RIVER, rises in Kings co., P.E.I., and after a north-east course of about 10 miles enters the sea at the harbor of the same name, on the south-east coast. Murray River village, 4 miles from Murray Harbor, is a station (the south-east terminal) of the P. E. Island RR.

MURRAY RIVER a station on the Murray Harbor branch of the P.E. Island RR., 4 miles south-west of Murray Harbor, in Kings co., P.E.I. It has a post office.

MURRAY ROAD, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 10 miles from Port Elgin, on the New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Ry.

MURRAY'S RIVER, a small stream in Wright co., Que., issues from Murray's Lake.

MURRAY VALLEY, a post settlement in the Prov. of Alberta, 8 miles from Olds, a station on the C.P.R., 58 miles north of Calgary. It has 1 general store.

MURR ISLE, an island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, near the Saguenay coast.

MURVALE, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on Bay of Quinté and Kingston & Pembroke Rys., 12 miles from Kingston. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop., 20.

MUSGRAVE HARBOR, a fishing settlement in Fogo dist., Notre Dame Bay, Nfld., about midway (30 miles) between Fogo and Greenspond, and 70 miles from Gambo Station, in Bonavista Bay, on the Reid-Nfld. RR. and SS. lines. It has 1 Methodist church and Salvation Army barracks, 4 stores and 10 lobster canneries, besides telegraph office. Pop., about 800.

MUSGRAVE TOWN, a cod fishing and farming settlement on east Nfld. coast, on Goose Bay, an inlet of Bonavista Bay, and a port of call for the steamers of the Reid RR. & SS. Co. plying between Port Blandford and Wesleyville. The nearest railway station (20 miles distant) is Port Blandford, on the Nfld. RR., 20 miles north of Clarendville, and 90 miles north of Placentia Jct. It has 1 Methodist church and the barracks of the Salvation Army, 4 stores and 6 mills. Pop. 330.

MUSHABOOM, a post settlement on the Atlantic, in Halifax co., N.S., situate between Ship Harbor and Spry Bay, 40 miles east of Halifax. It has 3 stores and 1 lumber mill. Pop., 125.

MUSH-A-MASH, a river of Lunenburg co., N.S., enters the Atlantic Ocean through Mahone Bay.

MUSKEG, a small lake in Thunder Bay district, Ont.

MUSKOKA, a beautiful lake on the River Muskoka, Ont., about lat. 45° N., lon. 79° 30' W. The navigation of this lake and Lakes Joseph and Rosseau has been connected by means of a lock constructed a short distance below the lower end of the lake. At the upper end the River Muskoka enters. The region, including Lakes Rosseau and Joseph, on which there is a good steamer service in

the summer months, is a favorite resort of tourists, campers and boating parties. In the outing season, steamers ply between Gravenhurst, a terminal of the railway at the foot of the lakes, and Bracebridge, thence through the government lock on the Indian River at Port Carling, up the Lakes to "Maplehurst," near the head of Lake Rosseau, and to Port Cockburn, at the head of Lake Joseph. At the head of the Lakes there is a daily stage for Parry Sound, on the Georgian Bay.

MUSKOKA, a river of Muskoka dist., Ontario, north of Co. Simcoe, rises in a cedar swamp on the high lands separating the waters of the Ottawa from those of Georgian Bay, lat. 45° 40' N., lon. 78° 40' W., and flowing through a heavily-wooded country falls into Georgian Bay. About 8 miles from its entrance into Lake Muskoka it divides into 2 branches. On the east one, about 2 miles up, are the "High Falls," of about 160 feet. The thriving village of Bracebridge is situated on the north branch of this river. Here also are considerable falls, the foot of which is the head of navigation.

MUSKOKA FALLS, a village in the Muskoka dist., Ont. on the south branch of the Muskoka River, flowing into Muskoka Lake, 3 miles from Bracebridge, on the Northern div. of the G.T.R., 10 miles north of Gravenhurst. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 school house, 1 general store, and 1 saw and shingle mill. Pop., about 150.

MUSKOKA LAKES, an attractive summer resort in Muskoka dist., Ont., embracing chiefly the three lakes, connected with each other, and traversed by the steamers of the Muskoka Navigation Co.—Muskoka, Rosseau and Joseph. They are reached from Muskoka Wharf, a station on the G.T.R. (Toronto & North Bay div.), 112 miles north of Toronto. The lakes are the favorite resort of many thousands each summer, who are attracted to them, and through the hotels, camps and lodging houses of the region for fishing, boating and bathing purposes and for pleasure outings. Among the ports of call on the group of lakes are Bracebridge and Beaumaris, on Lake Muskoka; Port Carling, Windermere, the "Royal Muskoka Hotel," Rosseau Falls, Rosseau Village and "Maplehurst Hotel" on Lake Rosseau; and Port Sandfield, Craigue Lea, Yoho, Stanley House and Port Cockburn, on Lake Joseph.

MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND, an electoral district in the northern part of Ontario, comprises an area of 2,355,037 acres. Pop. (1901), 33,674.

MUSKOKA ROYAL, THE, a large summer hostelry on Lake Rosseau, Muskoka dist., Ont., served by the steamers from Gravenhurst during the season of navigation, on Lak's Muskoka, Rosseau and Joseph. The hotel is fitted with electric lights and all modern improvements; there are beautiful walks and grounds and fine boating on the Island.

MUSKOKAVILLE, Victoria co., Ont. See Muskoka Falls.

MUSKOKA WHARF, a station on the Toronto & North Bay division G.T.R., 1 mile from Gravenhurst, Simcoe co., Ont. It contains telegraph and express offices.

MUSKOSH RIVER, in Muskoka dist., Ont. It receives the waters of the Moon River and

falls into Bala Bay, on the western side of Lake Muskoka.

**MUSKOSUNG LAKE**, in Badgerow t'p., Nipissing dist., north Ont., lying to the south of Sturgeon River, and to the north of Cache Bay Station, on the C.P.R., on the north shore of Lake Nipissing.

**MUSKRAT**, a lake near the head of Lac des Allumettes, Pontiac co., Que., has its outlet in the Ottawa River.

**MUSKRAT LAKE**, a small lake in Renfrew co., Ont., near Forester's Falls.

**MUSKRAT RIVER**, of Chicoutimi co., Que., a branch of the River Peribonca.

**MUSQUARRO**, a river of Saguenay co., Que., falls into the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 4 1-2 miles west of Washshecootai Bay.

**MUSQUASH**, a post village in the western section of St. John co., N.B., on the Musquash River, and a station on the N.B. Southern RR., west of St. John City. The village, in June, 1904, was almost totally destroyed by fire, but is now largely rebuilt. It has 2 churches (R.C. and Epis.), 1 general store, 1 hotel, 2 rotary saw mills, besides telegraph and telephone offices. In the vicinity, on the Lancaster waters, there are fine fishery preserves. Pop., about 200.

**MUSQUASH LAKE**, Westmoreland co., N.B., noted for trout.

**MUSQUASH**, or **MUSKOSH RIVER**, a river of Simcoe co., Ont., in which are found plenty of freshwater fish. It falls into the Georgian Bay, north of Midland.

**MUSQUODOBOIT**, a fine river of Halifax co., Nova Scotia, rises near the head waters of the Stewiacke, and discharges itself into the Atlantic a short distance east of Lawrence-town. It produces very good timber, and has some thriving settlements on its banks.

**MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOR**, a port and post village in Halifax co., N.S., on the Atlantic coast, 30 miles south-east of Halifax. It contains several mills, 3 churches (Epis., Pres. and Meth.), 4 stores, 4 hotels and telegraph office, and has a good trade in lumber and shipbuilding. Two quartz mills are employed at the gold mines here. In the lakes of the region there is good fishing and hunting. Pop., 1,400.

**MUSSELBURG**, a small settlement in Perth co., Ont.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Milverton, on the G.T.R., 14 miles from Stratford. It contains 1 store. Pop., under 50.

**MUSSEL HARBOR**, a fishing settlement on Long Island, Nfld., 15 miles from Little Placentia. Pop. (1901), 53.

**MUSSEL HARBOR ARM (SOUTH SIDE)**, a settlement in the district of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 68.

**MUSSEL HARBOR ARM (NORTH SIDE)**, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 143.

**MUSSEL POND**, a post settlement in Placentia and St. Mary's district, Nfld., 49 miles from St. John's, 4 miles from Salmonier. Pop. (1901), 75.

**MUSSELVILLE**, a post settlement in Bonaventure co., Que., 6 miles from Caplan River, a station on the Atlantic, Quebec and Western Ry.

**MUSUGAMA**, a lake of Northern Ontario, 100

miles south of Hannah Bay, at the foot of James Bay. It gives rise to the West River.

**MUTRIE**, a post and good farming region, inhabited largely by French Canadians, in the Province of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa. L., N.W.T.), 6 miles from Lake Chapleau, and 15 miles from Fillmore Station, on the Moose Mountain section of the C.P.R., 48 miles north-west of Arcola, and 65 miles south-east of Regina.

**MUIERS CAVE**, a post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., 15 miles from Kaladar on the C.P.R.

**MYERS POINT**, a post office in Halifax co., N.S.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Dartmouth on the Dartmouth branch of the I.C.R.

**MYRTLE**, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the G.T.R., between Whitby and Manilla Jct., 9 miles from Port Perry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store. Pop. 50.

**MYRTLE**, a post office in Lisgar co., Man., and a station on the Canadian Northern RR., 21 miles west of Morris and 18 miles east of Miami.

**MYRTLE STATION**, a settlement in Ontario co., Ont., on the line of the C.P.R., 36 miles east of Toronto and 10 miles west of Burketon Jct. It has 1 general store and 1 hotel, with express and telegraph offices.

**MYSTIC**, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on the C.P.R. (Farnham & Stanbridge div.), 10 miles south of Farnham, and 4 miles north of Stanbridge. It contains 2 churches (Epis. and Methodist), 1 store, foundry and machine shop and butter factory, besides express and telephone offices. Pop., 300.

**NAAS HARBOR**, a post office in Comox-Atlin dist., B.C., at the mouth of the Naas River, in Portland Inlet. Lat.  $54^{\circ} 56' N.$ ; lon.  $129^{\circ} 56' W.$  It is about 650 miles by steamer north of Vancouver.

**NAAS RIVER**, a stream in northern B.C., which has its outlet on the Pacific, at the foot of Observatory Inlet, adjoining the Portland canal, a few miles north-east of Port Simpson.

**NABESIPPI**, a river of Quebec, enters the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 17 1-2 miles north-west of the mouth of the Natashquan, in the Eastern section, of Saguenay co. Nabesippi is an Indian word signifying "man."

**NACKAWICK**, a river of York co., N.B., enters the northern bank of the St. John, a few miles above the mouth of the Keswick. It affords good water-power, drains a fine agricultural portion of the province, and is frequented by salmon and other fish.

**NACKAWICK**, a post settlement in York co., N.B., and a station on the Woodstock branch of the C.P.R., 20 miles from Woodstock.

**NAGAGAMI RIVER** has its source in the height of land, north of Lake Superior, Ont. It flows north-westerly, and being joined by the Kenogami and Little Current Rivers, it joins the Albany River, and finally empties into James Bay at Fort Albany.

**NAHUN**, a post settlement in Yale-Cariboo district, B.C., near Sicamous Jct., a station on the C.P.R.

**NAIL POND**, a farming and fishing settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 55 miles from Summerside and 3